

SINGLE AUDIT REPORT

Bowling Green State University Years Ended June 30, 2013 and 2012 With Report of Independent Auditors

Ernst & Young LLP

I ERNST & YOUNG



Dave Yost • Auditor of State

Board of Trustees Bowling Green State University 907 Administration Building Bowling Green, Ohio 43403

We have reviewed the *Report of Independent Auditors* of the Bowling Green State University, Wood County, prepared by Ernst & Young LLP, for the audit period July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2013. Based upon this review, we have accepted these reports in lieu of the audit required by Section 117.11, Revised Code. The Auditor of State did not audit the accompanying financial statements and, accordingly, we are unable to express, and do not express an opinion on them.

Our review was made in reference to the applicable sections of legislative criteria, as reflected by the Ohio Constitution, and the Revised Code, policies, procedures and guidelines of the Auditor of State, regulations and grant requirements. The Bowling Green State University is responsible for compliance with these laws and regulations.

are Yost

Dave Yost Auditor of State

December 13, 2013

88 East Broad Street, Fifth Floor, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3506 Phone: 614-466-4514 or 800-282-0370 Fax: 614-466-4490 www.ohioauditor.gov This page intentionally left blank.

Single Audit Report

Years Ended June 30, 2013 and 2012

Contents

| Report of Independent Auditors Management's Discussion and Analysis | |
|---|----|
| Financial Statements | |
| Bowling Green State University | |
| Statements of Net Position Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Statements of Cash Flows | 16 |
| Bowling Green State University Foundation, Inc. and Subsidiary | |
| Consolidated Statements of Financial Position Consolidated Statements of Activities 2013 Consolidated Statements of Activities 2012 | 20 |
| Centennial Falcon Properties, Inc. and Subsidiaries | |
| Consolidated Statements of Financial Position Consolidated Statements of Activities 2013 Consolidated Statements of Activities 2012 | 23 |
| Notes to Financial Statements | 25 |

Single Audit Report (continued)

Contents

| Supplementary Information | |
|--|----|
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 61 |
| Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 78 |
| Report of Independent Auditors on Internal Control Over Financial | |
| Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial | |
| Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards | 80 |
| Report of Independent Auditors on Compliance with Requirements for Each | |
| Major Federal Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance | |
| Required by OMB Circular A-133 | |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | 86 |
| Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings | 95 |
| | |



Ernst & Young LLP Suite 1200 One SeaGate Toledo, OH 43604 Tel: +1 419 244 8000 Fax: +1 419 244 4440 www.ey.com

Report of Independent Auditors

Management, Audit Committee, and Board of Directors

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Bowling Green State University, a component unit of the State of Ohio, and its aggregate discretely presented component units as of and for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Bowling Green State University's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free of material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.



Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of Bowling Green State University and its aggregate discretely presented component units, as of June 30, 2013 and 2012, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the years then ended in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Required Supplementary Information

U.S. generally accepted accounting principles require that management's discussion and analysis on pages 4–14 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board which considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary and Other Information

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise Bowling Green State University's basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations* is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.



The schedule of expenditures of federal awards has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we also have issued our report dated October 11, 2013 on our consideration of the Bowling Green State University's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Bowling Green State University's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Ernst + Young LLP

October 11, 2013

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Overview of the Financial Statements and Financial Analysis

This section of the Bowling Green State University (University) annual financial report presents management's discussion and analysis of the financial performance of the University during the fiscal years ended June 30, 2013, 2012 and 2011. This discussion provides an overview of the University's financial activities and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying financial statements and footnotes.

Using the Annual Financial Statement

This annual report consists of financial statements, prepared in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 35, *Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for Public Colleges and Universities*. The financial statements prescribed by GASB Statement No. 35 (the Statement of Net Position, Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position, and the Statement of Cash Flows) present financial information in a form similar to that used by corporations. They are prepared under the accrual basis of accounting, whereby revenues and assets are recognized when the service is provided and expenses and liabilities are recognized when others provide the service, regardless of when cash is exchanged.

Under the provision of GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations Are Component Units*, the Bowling Green State University Foundation, Inc. (the Foundation) and Centennial Falcon Properties, Inc. and Subsidiaries (the Corporation) have been determined to be component units of the University. Accordingly, the Foundation and the Corporation are discretely presented in the University's financial statements. The Foundation and the Corporation are excluded from Management's Discussion and Analysis. Complete financial statements for the Foundation can be obtained from the Assistant Vice President for Advancement Services/Controller at Mileti Alumni Center, Bowling Green, Ohio 43403. Complete financial statements for the Corporation can be obtained from the Vice President, 230 McFall Center, Bowling Green, Ohio 43403.

The Statement of Net Position includes all assets and liabilities. Over time, an increase or decrease in net position (the difference between assets and liabilities) is one indicator of the improvement or erosion of the University's financial health when considered with non-financial facts such as enrollment levels and the condition of facilities.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued)

The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position presents the revenues earned and expenses incurred during the year. Activities are reported as either operating or nonoperating. A public university's dependency on state aid and gifts typically results in operating deficits because the financial reporting model classifies state appropriations and gifts as nonoperating revenues. The utilization of capital assets is reflected in the financial statements as depreciation, which amortizes the cost of an asset over its expected useful life.

The Statement of Cash Flows presents information related to cash inflows and outflows summarized by operating, non-capital financing, capital financing and related investing activities, and helps measure the ability of the institution to meet financial obligations as they mature.

Noteworthy Financial Activity

The University continues its long term planning initiatives to improve capital facilities and related infrastructure. Following the issuance of long-term debt during fiscal year 2010 (2010 Series A and B), the University successfully completed a performing arts facility (The Wolfe Center for the Arts), a replacement convocation center (the Stroh Center), a number of major residence hall renovations and major infrastructure projects.

As approved by the University's Board of Trustees during fiscal year 2012, the University began a significant planning phase of capital renewal within the academic core of campus, including renovations in four of the campus' oldest, historical classroom buildings. These projects, as well as various other smaller projects and renovations have begun, and the work is slated to occur over the course of the next five to seven years.

The University's financial position, as a whole, improved during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013 as compared to the previous year; key contributing factors are identified below:

• The University's total net position increased over the prior year by \$11.7 million. Total current assets increased by \$1.8 million overall, and is primarily attributable to an increase in investments of \$9.8 million due to favorable market value performance in 2013, offset by a decrease in cash of \$6.9 million due to the 2013 retroactive salary and benefits payments in accordance with the new faculty union contract (\$3.6 million), and an increase in 2013 health insurance claims paid (\$2.8 million). An additional offset was a decrease in inventory of \$1.7 million due to a planned reduction. Total non-current assets increased in total by \$4.3 million; contributing factors include: a decrease of \$14.3 million in restricted investments attributable to the drawdown of bond proceeds for construction projects, offset by an increase of \$19.1 million in net capital assets relating

Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued)

to various construction projects including the Stroh Center, Falcon Landing renovations, Learning Commons (Library) renovations, roofing projects, various residential hall improvements, and infrastructure projects including south tunnel renovations and HCT roadways.

- Total liabilities decreased by \$5.6 million from the prior year. Long-term debt and other obligations decreased in total by \$6.1 million. The decrease in payments on long term debt of \$11.6 million is offset by an increase of \$5.5 million representing the long-term balance on a new capital lease for digital telecommunication equipment. Total current liabilities remained fairly consistent with prior year.
- The University's total net position is \$487.6 million, compared to the prior year of \$475.9 million, for an increase of \$11.7 million. The overall increase is primarily attributable to investments in capital assets. Of the total net assets, \$332.0 million is invested in either capital assets or is restricted. Of the remaining \$155.6 million in unrestricted net assets, \$109.6 million has been designated or allocated for specific academic, research and support purposes, reserves, and quasi-endowments.
- Total operating revenue increased by \$3.9 million and is primarily attributed to student tuition and fees, whereby a 2.5% tuition rate increase in the fall of 2012 is the contributing factor. Total operating expenses increased by \$9.0 million. The increase is primarily attributable to increases in salaries and benefits, in addition to faculty union contract retroactive salary increases. Increases in maintenance and repairs for both operations and maintenance of plant and auxiliary enterprises also contribute to the increases in total operating expenses.
- Non-operating revenues increased by \$1.5 million over the prior year due to the following:
 - Reduction in state appropriations of \$3.3 million.
 - Reduction in non-exchange grants and contracts of \$3.3 million primarily due to funding reductions in Pell grant funds.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued)

- Increase in net investment income of \$9.1 million over the prior year due to the overall investment market appreciation of \$8.5 million in 2013, and a \$605 thousand recovery of the previous write-down of its investment in the Westridge Capital Management Fund.
- Total other changes in net position decreased by \$1.1 million due to a reduction in State capital appropriations in 2013 of \$3.7 million, offset by an increase of \$2.6 million increase in restricted support for the Physical Sciences building capital project.

Bowling Green State University Condensed Statement of Net Position as of June 30, 2013, 2012 and 2011 (in thousands)

| | <u>2013</u> | | <u>2012</u> | | | <u>2011</u> |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|----|-------------|
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Current assets | \$ | 216,663 | \$ | 214,850 | \$ | 216,749 |
| Non-current assets: | | | | | | |
| Capital assets | | 412,787 | | 393,711 | | 381,342 |
| Other | | 30,783 | _ | 45,548 | | 50,222 |
| Total non-current assets | | 443,570 | | 439,259 | | 431,564 |
| Total assets | | 660,233 | | 654,109 | , | 648,313 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities | | 51,213 | | 50,669 | | 50,795 |
| Non-current liabilities | | 121,438 | | 127,555 | | 137,983 |
| Total liabilities | | 172,651 | | 178,224 | | 188,778 |
| Net position | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, | | | | | | |
| net of related debt | | 311,293 | | 300,564 | | 288,510 |
| Restricted, expendable | | 20,716 | | 23,030 | | 1,558 |
| Unrestricted | | 155,573 | | 152,291 | , | 169,467 |
| Total net position | \$ | 487,582 | \$ | 475,885 | \$ | 459,535 |

Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued)

2013 versus 2012:

At June 30, 2013, total University assets were \$660.2 million, compared to \$654.1 million at June 30, 2012. The University's largest asset is its investment in capital assets of \$412.8 million at June 30, 2013 compared to \$393.7 million at June 30, 2012.

In fiscal year 2013, the University's current assets of \$216.7 million were sufficient to cover current liabilities of \$51.4 million (current ratio of 4.2). In fiscal year 2012, the University's current assets of \$214.9 million were sufficient to cover current liabilities of \$50.7 million (current ratio of 4.2). Cash balances reflected a total decrease of \$6.9 million in 2013 over the prior year balance and is primarily attributable to the 2013 retroactive salary and benefits payments in accordance with the new faculty union contract (\$3.6 million), and an increase in 2013 health insurance claims paid (\$2.8 million). At June 30, 2013, University investments were \$188.1 million, or 28.5% of total assets, and increased by \$9.8 million in 2013 primarily due to market appreciation. Capital assets (net of depreciation) of \$412.8 million represent 62.5% of the University's total assets.

University liabilities totaled \$172.7 million at June 30, 2013, 26.1% of total assets and \$5.6 million less than the prior year. Total current liabilities remained relatively comparable to the prior year. Long-term debt and other obligations decreased overall by \$6.1 million in 2013 attributable to annual principal payments on outstanding debt of \$11.6 million, offset by \$5.5 million in long-term debt for a new capital equipment lease entered into in 2013.

Total net position increased by \$11.7 million to \$487.6 million in 2013 and is overall attributable to the ongoing investment in capital assets. Unrestricted net assets total \$155.6 million in 2013 of which \$109.6 million was designated or allocated for specific ongoing academic, research and support purposes, reserves, and quasi-endowments.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued)

2012 versus 2011:

At June 30, 2012, total University assets were \$654.1 million, compared to \$648.3 million at June 30, 2011. The University's largest asset is its investment in capital assets of \$393.7 million at June 30, 2012 compared to \$381.3 million at June 30, 2011.

In fiscal year 2012, the University's current assets of \$214.9 million were sufficient to cover current liabilities of \$50.7 million (current ratio of 4.2). In fiscal year 2011, the University's current assets of \$216.7 million were sufficient to cover current liabilities of \$50.8 million (current ratio of 4.3). Cash balances reflected a total increase of \$3.7 million in 2012 compared to a decrease of \$11.4 million in 2011. The 2012 increase is attributable to fluctuations in normal business operations at a point in time. Related to the 2011 increase, approximately \$8.0 million of the increase was due to the investment strategy of utilizing a greater rate of return through service credits in the operating cash accounts in 2011 versus money market holdings in the investment accounts as in the prior year. Other differences (increase of \$3.4 million) were due to the timing differences in the year-end cutoff for accounts payable accruals compared to the prior year. At June 30, 2012, University investments were \$178.3 million, or 27.3% of total assets, and decreased by \$4.4 million in 2012 due primarily to market depreciation. Capital assets (net of depreciation) of \$393.7 million represent 60.2% of the University's total assets.

University liabilities totaled \$178.2 million at June 30, 2012, 27.2% of total assets and \$10.5 million less than the prior year. Total current liabilities remain relatively comparable between 2012 and 2011. Long-term debt and other obligations decreased overall by \$10.4 million in 2012 due to the annual principal payments on outstanding debt.

Total net position increased by \$16.3 million to \$475.9 million in 2012 and is overall attributable to the ongoing investment in capital assets. Unrestricted net assets totaled \$152.3 million in 2012 of which \$111.7 million was designated or allocated for specific ongoing academic, research and support purposes, reserves, and quasi-endowments.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued)

Bowling Green State University Condensed Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets as of June 30, 2013, 2012 and 2011 (in thousands)

| | 2013 | 2012 | <u>2011</u> |
|--|------------|------------|-------------|
| Operating revenues: | | | |
| Student tuition and fees | \$ 148,142 | \$ 144,086 | \$ 138,649 |
| Auxiliary enterprises | 74,147 | 73,044 | 72,508 |
| Grants and contracts | 15,862 | 16,418 | 16,172 |
| Sales and service | 3,490 | 4,041 | 4,778 |
| Other operating revenues | 3,824 | 3,938 | 6,840 |
| Total operating revenues | 245,465 | 241,527 | 238,947 |
| Operating expenses: | | | |
| Educational and general | 273,071 | 266,073 | 271,038 |
| Auxiliary enterprises | 74,715 | 71,902 | 72,168 |
| Other expenses | 4,436 | 5,269 | 1,096 |
| Total operating expenses | 352,222 | 343,244 | 344,302 |
| Operating loss | (106,757) | (101,717) | (105,355) |
| Non-operating revenues (expenses): | | | |
| State appropriations | 71,545 | 74,833 | 77,598 |
| Other non-operating revenues | | | |
| and expenses | 37,642 | 32,851 | 82,127 |
| Total non-operating revenues | 109,187 | 107,684 | 159,725 |
| Income before other changes | 2,430 | 5,967 | 54,370 |
| Capital appropriations, grants and gifts | 9,267 | 10,383 | 16,905 |
| Change in net assets | 11,697 | 16,350 | 71,275 |
| Net assets at the beginning of the year | 475,885 | 459,535 | 388,260 |
| Net assets at the end of year | \$ 487,582 | \$ 475,885 | \$ 459,535 |

Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued)

2013 versus 2012:

The most significant sources of operating revenues for the University are tuition and fees of \$148.1 million, an increase of \$4.1 million, or 2.8% over 2012. During 2013, the University had a 2.5% rate increase for undergraduate tuition and general fees, and experienced slight decreases in both undergraduate and graduation level enrollments. Another significant source, Auxiliary Enterprises, had revenue of \$74.1 million in 2013 and reflects an increase over the prior year of \$1.1 million and is primarily attributable to increases in Athletic revenues from additional game guarantees compared to the prior year.

Total operating expenditures of \$352.2 million increased overall by \$9.0 million, or 2.6% over 2012. Education and General expenses consisting of instruction, research, public services, academic support, student services and institutional support comprise the majority of the total operating expense increase and primarily results from increases in salaries and benefits including retroactive salary increases resulting from the new faculty union contract. Increases in maintenance and repairs for both operations and maintenance of plant and auxiliary enterprises contribute to the increases in total operating expenses.

State appropriations, the most significant source of non-operating revenue, totaled \$71.5 million in the current year, reflecting a decrease of \$3.3 million, or 4.4% over 2012, the direct result of state subsidy reductions. A reduction in non-exchange grants and contracts of \$3.3 million was experienced in 2013 primarily due to funding reductions in Pell grant funds. Overall investment market appreciation in 2013 resulted in an increase in related investment income during the year of \$9.1 million. During 2013, the University realized an investment income recovery of \$605 thousand from the previous write-down in 2009 of its investment in the Westridge Capital Management Fund. In 2011, a \$12.0 million recovery was received. Recovery of the remaining \$1.6 million is uncertain at this time.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued)

2012 versus 2011:

The most significant sources of operating revenues for the University are tuition and fees of \$144.1 million, an increase of \$5.4 million, or 3.9% over 2011. Auxiliary Enterprises remained comparable between 2012 and 2011. During 2012, the University had a 3.5% rate increase for undergraduate tuition and general fees, and slight undergraduate enrollment increases. Graduate tuition was down during the year due to lower graduate enrollments, offset by the associate scholarships and fee waiver expenses.

Total operating expenditures of \$343.2 million decreased overall by \$1.1 million, or 0.4% in 2012. Education and General expenses consisting of instruction, research, public services, academic support, student services and institutional support reflect an overall decrease in operating expenses of \$2.9 million and is the result of reductions in salaries and benefits, printing costs, supplies, minor equipment and consulting expenses. The decreases in Education and General expenses are offset by increases in operations, maintenance of plant and other expenses.

State appropriations, the most significant non-operating revenue, totaled \$74.8 million in 2012, reflecting a decrease of \$2.8 million, or 3.6% over 2011. A reduction in non-exchange grants and contracts of \$4.5 million was experienced in 2012 due to funding reductions in Pell grant funds (\$2.4 million), Academic Competitive Grants (\$1.3 million), and Ohio College Opportunity Grant (\$600 thousand). Net investment income reflected a decrease in 2012 over 2011 of \$18.7 million. Of this decrease, \$6.4 million is related to overall investment market depreciation, and \$12.3 million is due to the University recovery in 2011 of a previous write-down of its investment in the Westridge Capital Management Fund.

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

At June 30, 2013, the University had \$412.8 million of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation of \$355.4 million, compared to \$393.7 million of net capital assets for the prior fiscal year. The charges for depreciation and amortization included in the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position were \$25.3 million for 2013 and \$25.7 million for 2012. Detailed information about the University's capital assets is presented in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued)

During 2012, the University issued \$21,515,000 General Receipts Refunding Bonds, Series 2012, with an interest rate of 1.92% over the scheduled redemption period ending June 1, 2019. The proceeds partially advance refunded \$8,635,000 of the General Receipt Bonds, Series 2003 and \$10,855,000 of the General Receipt Bonds, Series 2004, for a total advanced refund of \$19,490,000. The proceeds were deposited into an irrevocable trust fund with an escrow agent to provide future debt service payments on the General Receipts Refunding Bonds, Series 2012. As a result, the refunded portion of the General Receipts Refunding Bonds, Series 2012 is considered to be defeased in substance and the liability for the 2003 and 2004 bonds has been removed from the balance sheet. The balance of debt issuance defeased in prior years that was outstanding as of June 30, 2012 was \$8,090,000.

In 2010, the University issued approximately \$77.4 million in new debt for the purpose of constructing a replacement convocation center, replacing, renovating or refreshing several residence halls, installation of the University's first significant energy conservation systems, parking lot renovations, and a number of other smaller facility renovations such as roofs and mechanical system upgrades. Construction continued on these various projects during 2011, 2012 and 2013, with a number of major projects being completed in 2012 and 2013, and several others nearing completion.

Economic Factors That Will Affect the Future

The University's ability to successfully fulfill its mission and execute its strategic plan is directly influenced by enrollment, legislative restrictions on tuition, changes in state support, and the cost of employee compensation, health care, and utilities.

The economic position of the University is closely tied to the economic condition of the state, as all state universities in Ohio receive state financial support for both operations and capital improvements through appropriations by the legislature. These appropriations contribute substantially to the successful maintenance and operation of the University. The economic outlook for the state of Ohio has generally trended positive over the course of the past year with improvements in the State's unemployment rates exceeding the improvement in the national unemployment rates.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued)

In October 2011, the University's Board of Trustees approved the planning, programming and schematic design work supporting an upcoming \$200 million reinvestment in core academic buildings on the Bowling Green campus. Extensive space planning and programming is underway and some initial interior classroom renovations have already been completed. Larger, complete building renovation projects will be phased over the next five to seven years with initial interior space demolitions beginning in calendar year 2014. Ohio's next capital bill (FY15-16) will be considered in early calendar 2014 and is expected to provide additional resources to assist in funding this large scale renovation effort.

The University continues to identify ways to improve undergraduate student retention and success. Beginning fall 2014, new freshman will be grouped into smaller cohort groups and enrolled together in a series of linked courses during the fall and spring semester. Simultaneously, immersive and connected educational experiences will be provided in their residence halls.

Statements of Net Position

| | June 30 | | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|--|--|
| | 2013 | 2012 | | |
| Assets | | | | |
| Current assets: | | | | |
| Cash | \$ 10,203,957 | \$ 17,143,299 | | |
| Investments | 188,088,007 | 178,312,972 | | |
| Accounts receivable, net | 12,925,553 | 12,099,934 | | |
| Inventories | 1,978,891 | 3,703,925 | | |
| Notes receivable | 1,406,421 | 1,223,104 | | |
| Prepaid and other assets | 2,060,040 | 2,367,357 | | |
| Total current assets | 216,662,869 | 214,850,591 | | |
| Noncurrent assets: | | | | |
| Restricted investments | 22,909,938 | 37,247,566 | | |
| Cash surrender value of life insurance and annuities | 414,164 | 411,300 | | |
| Notes receivable | 7,458,547 | 7,889,415 | | |
| Capital assets, net | 412,787,467 | 393,711,067 | | |
| Total noncurrent assets | 443,570,116 | 439,259,348 | | |
| Total assets | 660,232,985 | 654,109,939 | | |
| Liabilities Current liabilities: | | / | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses | 19,779,192 | 23,420,623 | | |
| Unearned revenue | 11,681,204 | 9,657,741 | | |
| Deposits | 1,263,241 | 569,228 | | |
| Current portion of long-term debt and other obligations | 18,489,226 | 17,021,783 | | |
| Total current liabilities | 51,212,863 | 50,669,375 | | |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | | | |
| Long-term debt and other obligations | 121,437,772 | 127,555,291 | | |
| Total liabilities | 172,650,635 | 178,224,666 | | |
| Net position | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | 311,292,666 | 300,564,247 | | |
| Restricted for expendable: | | | | |
| Loans | 1,843,377 | 1,493,900 | | |
| Capital projects | 18,873,046 | 21,535,822 | | |
| Unrestricted | 155,573,261 | 152,291,304 | | |
| Total net position | \$ 487,582,350 | \$ 475,885,273 | | |
| C | | | | |

Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position

| \$ Year Ended Ju 2013 148,142,241 \$ 8,173,333 1,572,328 | 2012 144,085,852 |
|---|--|
| \$ 8,173,333 | 144,085,852 |
| 8,173,333 | |
| 1,572,328 | 8,126,747 |
| | 2,022,916 |
| 358,394 | 233,025 |
| 5,757,294 | 6,034,751 |
| 3,489,877 | 4,041,205 |
| | |
| 74,147,444 | 73,044,270 |
| 3.823.873 | 3,938,055 |
| 245,464,784 | 241,526,821 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 125,472,730 | 122,181,237 |
| 7,747,942 | 7,049,041 |
| 4,893,910 | 5,355,030 |
| 27,313,882 | 24,421,416 |
| 16,712,483 | 16,356,230 |
| 26,375,438 | 26,571,232 |
| | 17,420,459 |
| | 25,701,564 |
| | 21,016,208 |
| | 71,902,210 |
| | 5,269,399 |
| (| 343,244,026 |
| (106,756,950) | (101,717,205) |
| | |
| 71,544,942 | 74,832,924 |
| | 33,192,366 |
| | 2,854,653 |
| , , | |
| , | (1,901,298) |
| | (1,294,582) |
| | 107,684,063 |
| 2,430,406 | 5,966,858 |
| | |
| 4 770 401 | 8,457,786 |
| , , | 1,937,118 |
| 1,150,270 | 1,957,110 |
| _ | (11,865) |
| 9 266 671 | 10,383,039 |
| 11,697,077 | 16,349,897 |
| | |
| 475,885.273 | 459,535,376 |
| \$ | 475,885,273 |
| | $\begin{array}{r} 3,823,873 \\ \hline 3,823,873 \\ \hline 245,464,784 \\ \hline \\ 125,472,730 \\ 7,747,942 \\ 4,893,910 \\ 27,313,882 \\ 16,712,483 \\ 26,375,438 \\ 20,105,987 \\ 25,307,583 \\ 19,141,252 \\ 74,714,579 \\ 4,435,948 \\ \hline 352,221,734 \\ \hline (106,756,950) \\ \hline \\ 71,544,942 \\ 29,915,475 \\ 11,351,198 \\ 6005,458 \\ (3,372,917) \\ (856,800) \\ \hline 109,187,356 \\ 2,430,406 \\ \hline \\ 4,770,401 \\ 4,496,270 \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ 9,266,671 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |

Statements of Cash Flows

| | Year Ended June 30 | | | |
|--|--------------------|---------------|----|--------------------------|
| | | 2013 | | 2012 |
| Operating activities | | | | |
| Tuition and fees | \$ | 149,736,728 | \$ | 149,115,707 |
| Research grants and contracts | | 15,955,096 | | 15,865,806 |
| Payments to vendors for supplies and services | | (97,209,742) | | (96,144,273) |
| Payments to employees and benefits | | (212,083,733) | | (202,886,532) |
| Payments for scholarships and fellowships | | (19,141,252) | | (21,016,208) |
| Student loans granted, net of repayments | | 142,655 | | (565,464) |
| Agency payments to Centennial Falcon Properties, Inc. | | (8,375,398) | | (8,002,850) |
| Auxiliary enterprises | | 82,157,391 | | 80,623,386 |
| Sales and services of educational departments | | 3,489,877 | | 4,041,205 |
| Other receipts | | 4,116,996 | | 1,450,238 |
| Net cash used in operating activities | | (81,211,382) | | (77,518,985) |
| Nonconital financing activities | | | | |
| Noncapital financing activities State appropriations | | 71,544,942 | | 74,832,924 |
| Direct lending receipts | | 138,370,335 | | 142,985,050 |
| Direct lending disbursements | | (137,925,160) | | (143,034,591) |
| Grants received for other than capital purposes | | 29,915,475 | | 33,192,366 |
| In-kind support – Centennial Falcon Properties | | (856,800) | | (1,294,582) |
| Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities | | 101,048,792 | | 106,681,167 |
| Not easil provided by noneapital inflationing activities | | 101,040,772 | | 100,001,107 |
| Capital financing activities | | | | |
| Capital appropriations | | 4,770,401 | | 8,457,786 |
| Capital grants received | | 4,496,270 | | 1,937,118 |
| Purchases of capital assets | | (42,800,261) | | (34,917,533) |
| Principal paid on long-term debt | | (11,554,041) | | (29,345,000) |
| Interest paid on long-term debt | | (4,780,395) | | (5,006,170) |
| Capital contribution to Centennial Falcon Properties, Inc. | | | | |
| and subsidiaries | | - | | (11,865) |
| Proceeds from capital debt | | 6,595,039 | | 20,994,390 |
| Net cash used in capital financing activities | | (43,272,987) | | (37,891,274) |
| Investing activities | | | | |
| Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments | | 60,770,620 | | 85,426,629 |
| Purchase of investments | | (49,998,383) | | (77,710,070) |
| Investment income | | 5,723,998 | | 4,711,021 |
| Net cash provided by investing activities | | 16,496,235 | | 12,427,580 |
| Net (decrease) increase in cash | | (6,939,342) | | 3,698,488 |
| Cash at beginning of year | | 17,143,299 | | 13,444,811 |
| Cash at end of year | ¢ | | ¢ | 13,444,811 17,143,299 |
| Cash at tha 01 year | \$ | 10,203,957 | \$ | 17,143,299 |

Statements of Cash Flows (continued)

| | Year Ended | June 30 |
|---|----------------------------------|---------------|
| | 2013 | 2012 |
| Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used | | |
| in operating activities: | | |
| Operating loss | \$ (106,756,950) \$ | (101,717,205) |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash | | |
| used in operating activities: | | |
| Depreciation and amortization | 25,307,583 | 25,701,564 |
| Amortization of bond premium | (233,031) | (1,737,421) |
| Changes in assets and liabilities: | | |
| Accounts receivable, net | (835,574) | 2,987,881 |
| Inventories | 1,725,034 | (922,640) |
| Other assets | 307,316 | (781,396) |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | (3,609,704) | (46,661) |
| Unearned revenue | 2,023,463 | (704,050) |
| Deposits held for others | 248,838 | (162,862) |
| Compensated absences | 364,092 | 353,352 |
| Loans to students | 247,551 | (489,547) |
| Net cash used in operating activities | \$ (81,211,382) \$ | (77,518,985) |

The Bowling Green State University Foundation, Inc. and Subsidiary

Consolidated Statements of Financial Position

| | June 30 | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|----|-------------|
| | 2013 | | | 2012 |
| Assets | | | | |
| Current assets: | | | | |
| Cash | \$ | 656,907 | \$ | 822,589 |
| Contributions receivable, net of allowance for | | | | |
| uncollectible contributions (Note 2) | | 4,517,408 | | 5,537,103 |
| Total current assets | | 5,174,315 | | 6,359,692 |
| | | | | |
| Investments (<i>Notes 1 and 3</i>): | | | | 41 001 055 |
| Corporate bond funds | | 40,202,457 | | 41,391,355 |
| Mutual funds | | 48,414,407 | | 42,429,171 |
| Alternative investments | | 23,091,502 | | 18,255,665 |
| Corporate stocks | | 7,525,186 | | 6,683,402 |
| Money market funds | | 1,338,094 | | 1,500,734 |
| Total investments | 1 | 20,571,646 | | 110,260,327 |
| Prepaid and other assets | | 214,104 | | 289,105 |
| Long-term contributions receivable, net of allowance | | 214,104 | | 209,105 |
| for uncollectible contributions (<i>Note 2</i>) | | 4,011,739 | | 5,274,697 |
| Cash value of life insurance (<i>Note 4</i>) | | 1,400,328 | | 1,484,704 |
| Total assets | \$ 1 | 31,372,132 | \$ | 123,668,525 |
| 10141 455015 | <u> </u> | .51,572,152 | Ψ | 123,000,525 |
| Liabilities and net assets | | | | |
| Current liabilities: | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 354,864 | \$ | 331,354 |
| Total current liabilities | | 354,864 | | 331,354 |
| Annuities payable (Note 1) | | 1,677,591 | | 1,769,014 |
| Total liabilities | | 2,032,455 | | 2,100,368 |
| | | 2,032,733 | | 2,100,500 |
| Net assets (Notes 1, 6, 7, and 8): | | | | |
| Unrestricted | | 3,543,745 | | 1,721,052 |
| Temporarily restricted | | 47,035,461 | | 42,529,153 |
| Permanently restricted | | 78,760,471 | | 77,317,952 |
| Total net assets | 1 | 29,339,677 | | 121,568,157 |
| Total liabilities and net assets | \$ 1 | 31,372,132 | \$ | 123,668,525 |
| | | | | |

The Bowling Green State University Foundation, Inc. and Subsidiary

Consolidated Statement of Activities

Year Ended June 30, 2013

| | Unrestricted | Temporarily Restricted | Permanently Restricted | Total |
|---|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| Support, revenue, and gains | | | | |
| Contributions and gifts (net) (Note 2) | \$ 401,604 | \$ 5,409,935 | \$ 758,985 | \$ 6,570,524 |
| Interest and dividends | 442,567 | 2,168,531 | _ | 2,611,098 |
| Net realized and unrealized gains (losses) (Note 3) | 1,351,543 | 6,409,284 | _ | 7,760,827 |
| Other revenue (Note 8) | 1,450,215 | (497,377) | 96,518 | 1,049,356 |
| Transfers (Note 7) | - | (587,016) | 587,016 | _ |
| Net assets released from restriction (Note 6) | 8,397,049 | (8,397,049) | _ | _ |
| Total support, revenue, and gains | 12,042,978 | 4,506,308 | 1,442,519 | 17,991,805 |
| Expenses | | | | |
| Program services | 8,556,259 | - | _ | 8,556,259 |
| Fund-raising | 925,525 | _ | _ | 925,525 |
| Operating | 738,501 | _ | _ | 738,501 |
| Total expenses | 10,220,285 | - | _ | 10,220,285 |
| Change in net assets | 1,822,693 | 4,506,308 | 1,442,519 | 7,771,520 |
| Net assets at beginning of year | 1,721,052 | 42,529,153 | 77,317,952 | 121,568,157 |
| Net assets at end of year (Note 8) | \$ 3,543,745 | \$ 47,035,461 | \$ 78,760,471 | \$129,339,677 |

The Bowling Green State University Foundation, Inc. and Subsidiary

Consolidated Statement of Activities

Year Ended June 30, 2012

| | | Temporarily | Permanently | |
|---|--------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Unrestricte | d Restricted | Restricted | Total |
| Support, revenue, and gains | | | | |
| Contributions and gifts (net) (Note 2) | \$ 504,18 | 3 \$ 7,614,567 | \$ 2,226,104 | \$ 10,344,854 |
| Interest and dividends | 429,93 | 3 1,927,627 | - | 2,357,560 |
| Net realized and unrealized gains (losses) (Note 3) | 383,59 | 8 (1,829,855) | _ | (1,446,257) |
| Other revenue (Note 8) | 1,385,662 | 2 (54,857) | 49,585 | 1,380,390 |
| Transfers (Note 7) | | - (619,671) | 619,671 | _ |
| Net assets released from restriction (Note 6) | 9,450,11 | 8 (9,450,118) | _ | _ |
| Total support, revenue, and gains | 12,153,494 | 4 (2,412,307) | 2,895,360 | 12,636,547 |
| _ | | | | |
| Expenses | | | | |
| Program services | 9,728,682 | 2 – | - | 9,728,682 |
| Fund-raising | 1,181,802 | 2 – | _ | 1,181,802 |
| Operating | 844,61 | 5 – | _ | 844,615 |
| Total expenses | 11,755,09 | | _ | 11,755,099 |
| | | | | |
| Change in net assets | 398,39 | 5 (2,412,307) | 2,895,360 | 881,448 |
| Net assets at beginning of year | 1,322,65 | 7 44,941,460 | 74,422,592 | 120,686,709 |
| Net assets at end of year (Note 8) | \$ 1,721,052 | 2 \$ 42,529,153 | \$ 77,317,952 | \$121,568,157 |
| | | | | |

Centennial Falcon Properties, Inc. and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Statements of Financial Position

| | June 30 | | |) |
|---|----------|-------------|----|-------------|
| | | 2013 | | 2012 |
| Assets | | | | |
| Current assets: | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 1,377,170 | \$ | 1,146,574 |
| Funds held by trustee – current portion | | 985,776 | | 872,376 |
| Other receivable, net of allowance for doubtful | | | | |
| accounts of \$4,402 in 2013 and \$3,562 in 2012 | | 43,564 | | 35,954 |
| Prepaid expense | | 18,456 | | 14,175 |
| Total current assets | | 2,424,966 | | 2,069,079 |
| Other assets: | | | | |
| Funds held by trustee – net of current portion | | 12,499,703 | | 10,902,760 |
| Capital assets, net | | 85,149,975 | | 89,021,720 |
| Bond issuance and discount costs, net of accumulated | | | | |
| amortization of \$376,179 in 2013 and \$252,848 in 2012 | | 2,608,204 | | 2,731,535 |
| Total other assets | | 100,257,882 | | 102,656,015 |
| Total assets | \$ | 102,682,848 | \$ | 104,725,094 |
| Liabilities and net assets Short-term liabilities: | Φ | 19.173 | ¢ | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 18,162 | \$ | 24,767 |
| Payroll liabilities | | 19,050 | | 16,049 |
| Unearned income | | 42,559 | | 24,291 |
| Accrued interest payable | | 390,776 | | 392,376 |
| Accrued expenses | | 124,113 | | 119,025 |
| Accrued construction costs payable | | 163,860 | | 72,366 |
| Bonds and construction payable – current portion | | 1,451,800 | | 1,336,800 |
| Total short-term liabilities | | 2,210,320 | | 1,985,674 |
| Long-term liabilities: | | | | |
| Bonds payable – net of current portion | | 80,215,000 | | 80,810,000 |
| Construction funding payable – net of current portion | | 14,745,389 | | 15,602,189 |
| Total long-term liabilities | | 94,960,389 | | 96,412,189 |
| Total liabilities | | 97,170,709 | | 98,397,863 |
| Net assets: | | | | |
| Unrestricted | | 3,512,139 | | 4,327,231 |
| Temporarily restricted | | 2,000,000 | | 2,000,000 |
| Total net assets | <u> </u> | 5,512,139 | - | 6,327,231 |
| Total liabilities and net assets | \$ | 102,682,848 | \$ | 104,725,094 |
| | | | | |

Centennial Falcon Properties, Inc. and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Statement of Activities

Year Ended June 30, 2013

| | Uı | nrestricted | Temporarily Restricted | | Total |
|---|----|-------------|---------------------------|----|-------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Operating revenue | \$ | 8,333,056 | \$ – | \$ | 8,333,056 |
| Total revenues | | 8,333,056 | - | | 8,333,056 |
| Expenses: | | | | | |
| Payroll, benefits, and taxes | | 508,473 | - | | 508,473 |
| Management fees | | 245,212 | - | | 245,212 |
| Operating and administrative | | 99,253 | - | | 99,253 |
| Interior unit expenses | | 58,863 | - | | 58,863 |
| Insurance | | 66,896 | - | | 66,896 |
| Common area expenses | | 44,929 | - | | 44,929 |
| Building maintenance | | 41,463 | - | | 41,463 |
| Professional fees | | 17,052 | - | | 17,052 |
| Bad debt expense | | 12,050 | _ | | 12,050 |
| Marketing and advertising | | 9,342 | _ | | 9,342 |
| Ground expenses | | 6,995 | _ | | 6,995 |
| Trust administrative fees | | 3,339 | _ | | 3,339 |
| Depreciation and amortization | | 2,995,752 | _ | | 2,995,752 |
| Total operating expenses | | 4,109,619 | - | | 4,109,619 |
| Operating income | | 4,223,437 | _ | | 4,223,437 |
| Nonoperating revenue (expense): | | | | | |
| Investment income | | 1,514 | - | | 1,514 |
| In-kind support from Bowling Green State University | | 856,800 | _ | | 856,800 |
| Interest on capital asset-related debt | | (4,706,913) | _ | | (4,706,913) |
| Depreciation expense | | (1,189,930) | _ | | (1,189,930) |
| Net nonoperating loss | | (5,038,529) | - | | (5,038,529) |
| Other changes: | | | | | |
| Capital contributions from Bowling Green State University | | - | _ | | _ |
| Total other changes | | - | - | | |
| Change in net assets | | (815,092) | - | | (815,092) |
| Net assets: | | | | | |
| Net assets at the beginning of year | | 4,327,231 | 2,000,000 | | 6,327,231 |
| Net assets at the end of year | \$ | 3,512,139 | \$ 2,000,000 | \$ | 5,512,139 |
| | | | | | |

Centennial Falcon Properties, Inc. and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Statement of Activities

Year Ended June 30, 2012

| | Uı | nrestricted | Temporarily Restricted | Total |
|---|----|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Operating revenue | \$ | 8,018,075 | \$ - \$ | 8,018,075 |
| Total revenues | | 8,018,075 | - | 8,018,075 |
| Expenses: | | | | |
| Payroll, benefits, and taxes | | 410,284 | - | 410,284 |
| Management fees | | 236,999 | _ | 236,999 |
| Operating and administrative | | 88,674 | _ | 88,674 |
| Interior unit expenses | | 47,417 | _ | 47,417 |
| Insurance | | 40,120 | _ | 40,120 |
| Common area expenses | | 25,273 | _ | 25,273 |
| Building maintenance | | 21,424 | _ | 21,424 |
| Professional fees | | 16,346 | _ | 16,346 |
| Trust administrative fees | | 6,808 | _ | 6,808 |
| Marketing and advertising | | 7,354 | _ | 7,354 |
| Ground expenses | | 7,919 | _ | 7,919 |
| Bad debt expense | | 3,562 | _ | 3,562 |
| Depreciation and amortization | | 2,610,113 | _ | 2,610,113 |
| Total operating expenses | | 3,522,293 | _ | 3,522,293 |
| Operating income | | 4,495,782 | - | 4,495,782 |
| Nonoperating revenue (expense): | | | | |
| Investment income | | 23,160 | _ | 23,160 |
| In-kind support from Bowling Green State University | | 1,294,582 | _ | 1,294,582 |
| Interest on capital asset-related debt | | (4,324,237) | _ | (4,324,237) |
| Depreciation expense | | (1,356,686) | _ | (1,356,686) |
| Net nonoperating loss | | (4,363,181) | - | (4,363,181) |
| Other changes: | | | | |
| Capital contributions from Bowling Green State University | | 11,865 | _ | 11,865 |
| Total other changes | | 11,865 | _ | 11,865 |
| Change in net assets | | 144,466 | _ | 144,466 |
| Net assets: | | | | |
| Net assets at the beginning of year | | 4,182,765 | 2,000,000 | 6,182,765 |
| Net assets at the end of year | \$ | 4,327,231 | \$ 2,000,000 \$ | 6,327,231 |

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2013 and 2012

1. Organization, Basis of Presentation, and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Nature of Operations

Bowling Green State University is an instrumentality of the state of Ohio that serves the state, national, and international communities by providing its students with opportunities in learning, leadership, and research by providing expert faculty, premier facilities, and modern resources.

Reporting Entity

Bowling Green State University (the University), founded in 1910, is a component unit of the state of Ohio as established by the General Assembly of the State of Ohio under Chapter 3341 of the Revised Code of the State of Ohio. The University offers degrees at the undergraduate, master's, and doctoral levels.

The accompanying financial statements comply with the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity*, in that the financial statements include those activities and functions over which the University is financially accountable. Financial accountability is defined as the appointment of a voting majority of the component unit's board and either (1) the University's ability to impose its will over the component unit or (2) the possibility that the component unit will provide a financial benefit to or impose a financial burden on the University.

Financial Statement Presentation

The accompanying financial statements consist of the University, Bowling Green State University Foundation, Inc. and subsidiary (collectively, the Foundation), and Centennial Falcon Properties, Inc. and subsidiaries (collectively, the Corporation). GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations Are Component Units*, requires the University to reflect the Foundation and the Corporation as discretely presented component units in the financial statements based on the significance of their respective relationships with the University. The Foundation and the Corporation are private nonprofit organizations that report under Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) standards that have been codified in Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) 958, *Not-for-Profit Entities*. As such, certain revenue recognition criteria and presentation features are different from GASB revenue recognition's or Corporation's financial information in the University's financial reporting entity for these differences.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

1. Organization, Basis of Presentation, and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

The Foundation is a legally separate, tax-exempt component unit of the University. The Foundation acts primarily as a fund-raising organization to supplement the resources that are available to the University in support of its programs. The 36-member board of the Foundation is self-perpetuating and consists of graduates and friends of the University. Although the University does not control the timing and amount of receipts from the Foundation, the majority of resources or income the Foundation holds and invests is restricted to the activities of the University by the donors. Because these restricted resources held by the Foundation can only be used by, or for the benefit of, the University, the Foundation is considered a component unit of the University and is discretely presented in the University's financial statements.

During the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, the Foundation distributed \$5,758,751 and \$5,856,253, respectively, to the University for both restricted and unrestricted purposes. Complete financial statements for the Foundation can be obtained from the Assistant Vice President for Advancement Services/Controller at Mileti Alumni Center, Bowling Green, Ohio 43403.

The Corporation is a legal, separate component unit of the University formed in 2010 as a nonprofit corporation under the laws of the state of Ohio and determined by the Internal Revenue Service to be exempt from federal income taxes under Section 501 (c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The Corporation was organized for the benefit of the University for various purposes, including acquiring, developing, and maintaining property to be used for University purposes. The University contributed \$0 and \$11,865 to the Corporation during the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively. Complete financial statements for the Corporation can be obtained from the Vice President, McFall Center, Bowling Green, Ohio 43403.

CFP I LLC (CFP I) is a nonprofit single member limited liability company formed in 2010 under the laws of the state of Ohio. The Corporation organized CFP I specifically to develop, own, and manage certain housing for students of the University. The Corporation is the sole member of CFP I. On June 9, 2010, the city of Bowling Green, Ohio, issued \$81,610,000 Student Housing Revenue Bonds (Series 2010 Bonds) and loaned the proceeds of the Series 2010 Bonds to CFP I for the purpose of providing funds to finance the cost of acquiring, constructing, furnishing, and equipping a 1,318-bed, two-building student housing facility (the Series 2010 Project). Interest rates range from 3.0% to 6.0% over the scheduled redemption period of December 1, 2011 to June 1, 2045.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

1. Organization, Basis of Presentation, and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

On May 3, 2010, CFP I entered into a Development Agreement with Capstone Development Corporation (the Developer) for the design, construction, and equipping of the Series 2010 Project to serve as residential housing for students at the University. The Developer completed the Series 2010 Project for occupancy in August 2011. In addition, CFP I and the University entered into a Management Agreement with Capstone On-Campus Management, LLC to manage, operate, and maintain the Series 2010 Project. This Management Agreement was effective July 1, 2011.

The Series 2010 Project was completed, and a permanent occupancy permit was granted August 1, 2011. The two-building housing facilities, Falcon Heights and Centennial Hall, were opened August 19, 2011.

The Corporation is also the sole member of CFP II LLC (CFP II). CFP II is a nonprofit singlemember limited liability company formed in 2010 under the laws of the state of Ohio. On January 31, 2011, CFP II entered into a Project Agreement with Compass Group USA Inc., Chartwells Division (Chartwells). Chartwells was engaged to design, finance, construct, and equip a full-service dining facility on the main campus of the University, known as The Oaks dining facility (The Oaks). The Oaks replaced the existing McDonald Hall dining facility.

Pursuant to an Amended and Restated Food Service Agreement, dated June 25, 2010 (the Management Agreement), by and between Chartwells and the University, Chartwells has provided funds for The Oaks in the amount of \$10,350,000. The Corporation has provided funds of approximately \$23,000 and CFP II has provided funds of approximately \$1,125,000.

The Corporation is also the sole member of CFP III LLC (CFP III). CFP III is a nonprofit singlemember limited liability company formed in 2010 under the laws of the state of Ohio. On May 12, 2011, CFP III entered into a Development Agreement with Capstone Development for the design, construction, and equipping of a full-service dining facility on the main campus of the University, known as Carillon Place dining facility (Carillon). Carillon replaced the existing Commons dining facility.

On March 31, 2011, CFP III entered into a funding agreement with the manager of The Oaks, Chartwells. Pursuant to an Amended and Restated Food Service Agreement dated June 25, 2010 (the Management Agreement), by and between Chartwells and the University, Chartwells has provided funds for the Project in the amount of \$6,062,000. The Corporation provided funds of approximately \$707,000, and CFP III has provided funds of approximately \$1,973,000.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

1. Organization, Basis of Presentation, and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Chartwells funded a total of \$1,588,000 of minor construction upgrades and modernization of food service venues intended to be actively managed by Chartwells under contract and located in the University's student union, Kreischer, Founders and McDonald, on behalf of the Corporation. The necessary funding associated with these upgrades and associated debt repayment is contained in the Amended Food Service Management Agreement by and between Chartwells and the University.

Because the proceeds of the Series 2010 Bonds can be used only for the Series 2010 Project, the Chartwells funding for the Oaks and Carillon and minor construction upgrades can be used only for those specific projects, and the projects are for the exclusive benefit of the University. The Corporation is considered a component unit of the University and is discretely presented in the University's financial statements.

Basis of Accounting

For financial reporting purposes, the University is considered a special-purpose government entity engaged only in business-type activities. Accordingly, the University's financial statements have been presented using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis, revenues are recognized when earned, and expenses are recorded when an obligation has been incurred. All significant interfund transactions have been eliminated.

The University follows all applicable GASB pronouncements. In addition, the University has the option to apply all FASB pronouncements that have been subsequently codified in ASC topics issued after November 30, 1989, unless FASB conflicts with GASB. The University has elected not to apply FASB pronouncements issued after the applicable date.

New Pronouncements

In 2013, The University adopted GASB Statement No. 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus – an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34*, and GASB Statement No. 63, *Net Position and Deferred Inflows/Outflows*. The requirements of the Statements are effective for financial statements for periods beginning after June 15, 2012, and December 15, 2011, respectively.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

1. Organization, Basis of Presentation, and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

GASB Statement No. 61 established improved financial reporting for a governmental financial reporting entity. The requirements of Statement No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity*, and the related financial reporting requirements of Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments*, were amended to better meet user needs and to address reporting entity issues that have arisen since the issuance of those Statements. The adoption of GASB No. 61 did not have an effect on the University's financial statements.

GASB Statement No. 63 provides guidance on how to present deferred inflows and outflows in financial statements. The adoption of GASB Statement No. 63 did not have an effect on the University's financial position or results of operations. The presentation of the "Statement of Net Assets" and the "Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets" was modified to the "Statement of Net Position" and the "Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position" in accordance with the standards.

GASB Statement No. 65, *Items Previously Reported as Assets and Liabilities*, establishes standards for the reclassification of certain items currently reported as assets and liabilities to be reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. Statement No. 65 is effective for fiscal periods beginning after December 15, 2012, and therefore will be adopted in the next fiscal year.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The University considers funds immediately available to be cash and cash equivalents. Cash and cash equivalents totaled \$10,203,957 and \$17,143,299 at June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable consist of tuition and fee charges to students and auxiliary enterprise services provided to students, faculty, and staff. Accounts receivable also include amounts due from the federal government, state and local governments, or private sources, in connection with reimbursement of allowable expenditures made pursuant to the University's grants and contracts.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

1. Organization, Basis of Presentation, and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of average cost or market (net realizable value).

Investments

All investments are stated at fair value in accordance with GASB Statement No. 31 Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools. Investments in publicly traded securities are stated at fair value as established by major securities markets. Changes in unrealized gain (loss) on the carrying value of investments are reported as a component of investment income in the statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position.

Limited partnerships, hedge funds, and collective equity funds are also included in investments and are not necessarily readily marketable. The components of the individual investments within these funds are not readily determinable. The estimated fair value is based on valuations provided by external investment managers. The valuation is based on independent appraisals and estimates that represent the net asset value of shares held by the University or based on periodic financial information (including annual audited financial statements) obtained from the funds. The University believes the carrying amount of these financial instruments is a reasonable estimate of fair value. Because these investments are not readily marketable, their estimated value is subject to uncertainty and, therefore, may significantly differ from the value that would have been used had a ready market for such investments existed.

Short-Term Investments

Short-term investments include highly liquid and short duration assets (maturities less than 90 days). These assets can be withdrawn on demand.

Restricted Investments

Restricted investments are assets that have been set aside for restricted purposes. Restricted investments include money markets and certificates of deposits.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

1. Organization, Basis of Presentation, and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Capital Assets

Capital assets are recorded at cost at the date of acquisition or fair value at the date of donation in the case of gifts. For equipment, the University's capitalization policy includes all items with a cost of \$3,500 or more and an estimated useful life of greater than one year. Infrastructure and improvements other than to buildings are capitalized if the cost exceeds \$100,000. Routine repairs and maintenance are charged to operating expense in the year the expense is incurred. Interest cost related to construction is not expensed, but capitalized. Capitalized interest will be depreciated when the corresponding asset is placed in service.

Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets, generally 40 years for buildings, 20 to 30 years for infrastructure and improvements, and 5 to 12 years for equipment. Library materials are capitalized and written off over 10 years.

Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue includes amounts received for tuition and fees and certain auxiliary activities prior to the end of the fiscal year but related to the subsequent accounting period. Summer term revenue and expenditures are allocated to the appropriate accounting period. Unearned revenues also include amounts received from grant and contract sponsors that have not yet been earned.

Compensated Absences

University employees earn vacation and sick leave benefits based, in part, on length of service. Vacation pay is fully vested when earned. Upon separation from service, employees are paid accumulated vacation and sick pay based upon the nature of separation (death, retirement, or termination). Certain limitations have been placed on the hours of vacation and sick leave that employees may accumulate and carry over for payment at termination, retirement, or death. Unused hours exceeding their limitations are forfeited. The liability and expense incurred are recorded at year-end as long-term liabilities in the statements of net position and as a component of operating expense in the statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

1. Organization, Basis of Presentation, and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Noncurrent Liabilities

Noncurrent liabilities include (1) principal amounts of revenue and general receipts bonds and notes payable with contractual maturities greater than one year, (2) estimated amounts for accrued compensated absences that will not be paid within the next fiscal year, and (3) federal student loan deposits.

Income Tax

The University, as an instrumentality of the state of Ohio, is excluded from federal income taxes under Section 115 of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended. Certain activities of the University may be subject to taxation as unrelated business income.

Scholarship Discounts and Allowances

Student tuition and fee revenues, and certain other revenues from students, are reported net of scholarship discounts and allowances in the statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position. Scholarship discounts and allowances are the difference between the stated charge for goods and services provided by the University and the amount that is paid by students and/or third parties making payments on the students' behalf. Certain governmental grants, such as Pell grants, and other federal, state, or nongovernmental programs are recorded as either operating or nonoperating revenues in the University's financial statements. To the extent that revenues from such programs are used to satisfy tuition and fees and other student charges, the University has recorded a scholarship discount and allowance.

Eliminations

In preparing the financial statements, the University eliminates inter-fund assets and liabilities that would otherwise be reflected twice in the statements of net position. Similarly, revenues and expenses related to internal activities are also eliminated from the statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position.

Reclassification

Certain amounts in the 2012 financial statements have been reclassified to conform to the 2013 presentation.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

1. Organization, Basis of Presentation, and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Net Assets

The University's net assets are classified as follows:

Invested in capital assets, net of related debt: This represents the University's total investment in capital assets, net of outstanding debt obligations related to those capital assets. To the extent debt has been incurred but not yet expended for capital assets, such amounts are not included as a component of invested in capital assets, net of related debt.

Restricted for expendable: Restricted for expendable net assets include resources that the University is legally or contractually obligated to spend in accordance with restrictions imposed by external third parties for loans, capital projects, and debt service.

Unrestricted: Unrestricted net assets represent resources derived from student tuition and fees, state appropriations, and sales and services of educational departments and auxiliary enterprises. These resources are used for transactions relating to the educational and general obligations of the University and may be used at the discretion of the Board of Trustees to meet current expenses for any purpose. These resources also include auxiliary enterprises that are substantially self-supporting activities that provide services for students, faculty, and staff.

Temporarily restricted: Temporarily restricted net assets contain donor-imposed restrictions that permit the University to use or expend the assets as specified. The restrictions are satisfied either by the passage of time or by actions of the University.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

1. Organization, Basis of Presentation, and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Permanently restricted: Permanently restricted net assets represent contributions received whereby the donors have stipulated that the corpus is to be maintained permanently but permit the University to use or expend part or all of the income for either specified or unspecified purposes. The unexpended income from these donated assets is classified as temporarily restricted net assets.

When an expense is incurred that can be paid using either restricted or unrestricted resources, the University's policy is to first apply the expense toward restricted resources, and then toward unrestricted resources.

Revenues

The University has classified its revenues as either operating or nonoperating according to the following criteria:

Operating revenues: Operating revenues include activities that have the characteristics of exchange transactions, such as (1) student tuition and fees, net of scholarship discounts and allowances; (2) sales and services of auxiliary enterprises, net of agency payments; and (3) most federal, state, and local grants and contracts.

Nonoperating revenues: Nonoperating revenues include activities that have the characteristics of non-exchange transactions that are defined as nonoperating revenues by GASB Statement No. 9, *Reporting Cash Flows of Proprietary and Nonexpendable Trust Funds and Governmental Entities That Use Proprietary Fund Accounting*, and GASB Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for State and Local Governments*, such as state appropriations and investment income.

Auxiliary Enterprises

Auxiliary activities mainly represent revenues generated from certain residence halls and dining services, intercollegiate athletics, bookstore, and various other activities that provide services to the student body, faculty, staff, and general public.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

1. Organization, Basis of Presentation, and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Subsequent Events

The University evaluated the effect of subsequent events through October 11, 2013, representing the date on which the financial statements were available to be issued. No recognized subsequent events were identified for recognition or disclosure in the financial statements or the accompanying notes to the financial statements.

2. Cash and Investments

Deposits

Amounts available for deposit at June 30, 2013 and 2012, are as follows:

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|--------------------|-------------|
| Cash (carrying amounts) Reconciling items (net) to arrive at bank | \$ 9,948,415 \$ | 16,934,274 |
| balances of deposit | (994,286) | (1,087,491) |
| Total available for deposit and investment (bank balances of deposits) | \$ 8,954,129 \$ | 15,846,783 |

The carrying amount shown above does not include \$255,542 and \$209,025 held in cash funds at June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

Any public depository, at the time it receives a University deposit or investment in a certificate of deposit, is required to pledge to the University as collateral eligible securities of aggregate market value that, when added to the portion of the deposit insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, equals or exceeds the amount of University funds deposited. Of the bank balance, \$500,004 and \$500,018 at June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively, was covered by federal depository insurance, and \$8,454,125 and \$15,346,765 at June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively, was collateralized by pools of securities pledged by the depository banks and held in the name of the respective banks.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

2. Cash and Investments (continued)

Investments

The University's investment policy authorizes the University to invest operating funds. The University has no endowment funds in the following investments:

- Obligations of the U.S. Treasury and other federal agencies and instrumentalities
- Municipal and state bonds
- State Treasury Asset Reserve (STAR Ohio)
- Certificates of deposit (domestic and foreign)
- Repurchase agreements
- Mutual funds
- Commercial paper
- Banker's acceptances
- Corporate bonds and notes
- Common and preferred stock
- Real estate
- Collateralized mortgage obligations
- Collective equity funds
- Asset-backed securities
- Private equity funds
- Hedge fund

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

2. Cash and Investments (continued)

The University operates with a long-term investment goal of preserving the purchasing power of the principal in a diversified portfolio.

In 2013, all common stocks, corporate bonds, money market instruments, mutual funds, and other investments are invested through a trust agreement with JP Morgan Worldwide Securities Services, which is the custodian and money manager. In 2012, JP Morgan Worldwide Securities Services was the custodian for all funds managed by external money managers. Short-term investments with Huntington Bank are secured with internally designated securities as pledged to the University.

The University invests in STAR Ohio, an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer's Office, which allows governments within the state to pool their funds for investment purposes. STAR Ohio is not registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the SEC) as an investment company but does operate in a manner consistent with Rule 2a-7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Investments in STAR Ohio are valued at STAR Ohio's share price, which is the price the investment could be sold for on June 30, 2013.

A public depository may at its option pledge a single pool of eligible securities to secure the repayment of all public monies held by the depository. The current market value of the pool of securities so pledged together with the amount covered by federal insurance must be at least equal to 105% of all public monies on deposit with the depository.

The values of investments held by the University at June 30 are as follows:

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Equity mutual funds | \$ 131,469,062 | \$ 117,051,069 |
| Money market funds | 31,537,095 | 38,564,621 |
| U.S. government agency obligations | _ | 17,991,348 |
| Municipal bonds | 4,463,317 | 5,706,105 |
| Common and preferred stocks | 369,581 | 251,232 |
| STAR Ohio | 109,717 | 109,636 |
| Alternative investments: | | |
| Collective trust funds | 24,066,125 | 24,532,599 |
| Hedge funds | 18,710,747 | 10,935,576 |
| Limited partnerships | 272,301 | 418,352 |
| Total | \$ 210,997,945 | \$ 215,560,538 |

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

2. Cash and Investments (continued)

The components of net investment income at June 30 are as follows:

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|------------------|-----------------|
| Interest and dividends, net Net appreciation (depreciation) in market value of | \$ 5,634,725 | \$ 4,711,021 |
| investments | 6,321,931 | (1,856,368) |
| Total | \$ 11,956,656 | \$ 2,854,653 |

Net appreciation (depreciation) in the fair value of investments includes both realized and unrealized gains and losses on investments. During the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, the University realized a net gain from the sale of investments of \$1,565,987 and \$2,713,032, respectively. The calculation of realized gains and losses is independent of the net appreciation (depreciation) in the fair value of investments held at year-end. The net appreciation (depreciation) in the fair value of investments during the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, was \$6,321,931 and \$(1,856,368), respectively. This amount includes all changes in fair value, both realized and unrealized, that occurred during the year. The unrealized appreciation (depreciation) during the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, was \$4,755,944 and \$(4,569,400), respectively.

Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Investments with interest rates that are fixed for longer periods are likely to be subject to more variability in their fair values as a result of future changes in interest rates.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

2. Cash and Investments (continued)

As of June 30, 2013, the University had the following interest-bearing investments and maturities:

| Investment Type | | Fair Value |] | Less Than 1 Year | - | Less Than 1–5 Years | | Less Than –10 Years | G | reater Than 10 Years | _ |
|------------------------------------|-----|---------------|-----|---------------------|------|------------------------|------|------------------------|----|-------------------------|-----|
| U.S. government agency obligations | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | |
| Municipal bonds | | 4,463,317 | | 20,433 | | 88,049 | | 48,085 | | 4,306,750 | |
| STAR Ohio | | 109,717 | | 109,717 | | _ | | _ | | _ | _ |
| Total | \$ | 4,573,034 | \$ | 130,150 | \$ | 88,049 | \$ | 48,085 | \$ | 4,306,750 | _ |
| As of June 30, 2012, maturities: | the | Universit | y l | had the f | ollo | owing inte | eres | t-bearing | in | vestments | and |

| Investment Type | Fair Value | Less Than 1 Year | Less Than 1–5 Years | Less Than 6–10 Years | Greater Than 10 Years |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| U.S. government agency | | | | | |
| obligations | \$ 17,991,348 | \$ 17,991,348 | \$ – | \$ – | \$ – |
| Municipal bonds | 5,706,105 | 19,838 | 85,484 | 71,083 | 5,529,700 |
| STAR Ohio | 109,636 | 109,636 | - | - | - |
| Total | \$ 23,807,089 | \$ 18,120,822 | \$ 85,484 | \$ 71,083 | \$ 5,529,700 |

Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. Credit quality information, as commonly expressed in terms of the credit ratings issued by the nationally recognized statistical rating organizations such as Moody's Investors Service, Standard & Poor's, or Fitch Ratings, provides a current depiction of potential variable cash flows and credit risk.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

2. Cash and Investments (continued)

The credit ratings of the University's interest-bearing investments at June 30, 2013, are as follows:

| | Credit Rating (Standard & Poor's) | vernment gations In | Other nvestments | Total |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| AAA | | \$ - \$ | 109,717 | \$ 109,717 |
| AA+ | | - | - | - |
| AA | | _ | 4,306,750 | 4,306,750 |
| Not rated | | _ | 156,567 | 156,567 |
| Total | | \$ - \$ | 4,573,034 | \$ 4,573,034 |

The credit ratings of the University's interest-bearing investments at June 30, 2012, are as follows:

| | Credit RatingU.S. Governmentandard & Poor's)Obligations | | Other Investments | Total | | |
|-----------|---|----|----------------------|-------|-----------|------------------|
| AAA | | \$ | _ | \$ | 109,636 | \$ 109,636 |
| AA+ | | | 17,991,348 | | - | 17,991,348 |
| AA | | | _ | | 5,529,700 | 5,529,700 |
| Not rated | | | _ | | 176,405 | 176,405 |
| Total | | \$ | 17,991,348 | \$ | 5,815,741 | \$ 23,807,089 |

Foreign Currency Risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment or deposit. The University facilitates several Study Abroad Programs in Austria, Spain, and France with a total cash balance of \$219,563 and \$204,512 at June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

2. Cash and Investments (continued)

Custodial Credit Risk

For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the University will not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The University's investment in the State Treasurer's investment program that is not evidenced by securities that exist in physical or book entry form was \$109,717 and \$109,636 at June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively. The remaining investments are uninsured and unregistered with securities held by the counterparty's trust department or agent in the University's name.

The values of investments held by the Foundation at June 30 are as follows:

| | | 2013 | 2012 |
|--------------------------|----|-------------|----------------|
| Corporate bonds funds | \$ | 40,202,457 | \$ 41,391,355 |
| Mutual funds | • | 48,414,407 | 42,429,171 |
| Corporate stocks | | 7,525,186 | 6,683,402 |
| Money market funds | | 1,338,094 | 1,500,734 |
| Alternative investments: | | | |
| Fund of funds | | 12,361,159 | 12,288,665 |
| Private investment | | 7,390,032 | 3,263,136 |
| Real estate | | 3,340,311 | 2,703,864 |
| Total | \$ | 120,571,646 | \$ 110,260,327 |

The Foundation realized a net gain from the sale of investment securities of \$1,024,152 and \$2,355,984 for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively. The net appreciation (depreciation) in the fair value of investments approximated \$6,736,675 and \$(3,802,241) for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

The Foundation has outstanding commitments to invest in various alternative investments at June 30, 2013 and 2012, amounting to approximately \$5,700,000 and \$4,700,000, respectively.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

2. Cash and Investments (continued)

Foundation assets held in charitable remainder trusts principally consist of corporate stocks and corporate bonds and debentures. Unrealized gains (losses) of approximately \$109,000 and \$(50,000) at June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively, and realized losses of approximately \$0 and \$(49,000) were recognized for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

Certain Foundation investment securities are held by independent custodial and management agents. Custodial and management fees paid approximated \$121,000 and \$154,000 in 2013 and 2012, respectively.

The investment value of funds held by trustee by the corporation, which consists of Series 2010 Bond proceeds and capital contributions from the University, for the benefit of the Series 2010 Project of CFP I at June 30 are as follows:

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Money market funds | \$ 13,485,47 | 9 \$ 11,775,136 |

3. Accounts Receivable

The composition of accounts receivable for the University at June 30 are as follows:

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Student receivable for fees, room, and board | \$ 9,527,071 | \$ 9,533,387 |
| Research and sponsored programs | 3,459,896 | 3,206,521 |
| Other | 1,538,586 | 960,026 |
| | 14,525,553 | 13,699,934 |
| Less allowance for doubtful accounts | 1,600,000 | 1,600,000 |
| Totals | \$ 12,925,553 | \$ 12,099,934 |

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

4. Notes Receivable

Principal repayment and interest rate terms of federal and University loans vary considerably. Federal loan programs are funded principally with federal contributions to the University under the Perkins and Nursing Loan programs. All amounts recorded are believed collectible.

The University distributed \$124,077,676 and \$129,589,039 for student loans in 2013 and 2012, respectively, through the U.S. Department of Education federal direct lending program. These distributions and related funding sources are not included as revenues or expenses in the accompanying financial statements.

5. Capital Assets

Capital assets and accumulated depreciation and amortization of the University as of June 30, 2013, are summarized as follows:

| | Beginning Balance | | | Additions | Retirements or Transfers | | | Ending Balance |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----|------------|------------------------------------|------------|----|-------------------|
| Land | \$ | 8,434,453 | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | 8,434,453 |
| Buildings | | 466,900,393 | | 9,030,946 | | _ | | 475,931,339 |
| Infrastructure | | 69,088,198 | | 10,282,771 | | _ | | 79,370,969 |
| Equipment | | 94,510,145 | | 4,098,825 | | 6,165,117 | | 92,443,853 |
| Library materials | | 30,497,493 | | 2,695,476 | | 2,854,497 | | 30,338,472 |
| Construction in progress | | 55,416,720 | | 25,633,752 | | 14,735,633 | | 66,314,839 |
| Capital leases | | _ | | 6,316,953 | | _ | | 6,316,953 |
| Capitalized interest | | 7,643,665 | | 1,365,793 | | _ | | 9,009,458 |
| Total capital assets | | 732,491,068 | | 59,424,516 | | 23,755,247 | | 768,160,336 |
| Less accumulated depreciation | | | | | | | | |
| and amortization | | 338,780,001 | | 25,307,583 | | 8,714,715 | | 355,372,869 |
| Net capital assets | \$ | 393,711,067 | \$ | 34,116,933 | \$ | 15,040,532 | \$ | 412,787,467 |

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

5. Capital Assets (continued)

Capital assets and accumulated depreciation and amortization of the University as of June 30, 2012, are summarized as follows:

| | Beginning Balance | Additions | Retirements or Transfers | | | Ending Balance |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----|--------------------------|
| Land | \$ 8,436,313 | \$ | \$ | 1,860 | \$ | 8,434,453 |
| Buildings | 409,527,341 | 59,526,855 | | 2,153,802 | | 466,900,393 |
| Infrastructure Equipment | 65,108,697 87,224,691 | 4,148,951 11,956,594 | | 169,450 4.671.140 | | 69,088,198 94,510,145 |
| Library materials | 30,659,012 | 2,616,183 | | 2,777,703 | | 30,497,493 |
| Construction in progress | 98,052,667 | 20,591,738 | | 63,227,684 | | 55,416,720 |
| Capitalized interest | 4,621,644 | 3,022,021 | | _ | | 7,643,665 |
| Total capital assets | 703,630,365 | 101,862,341 | | 73,001,640 | | 732,491,068 |
| Less accumulated depreciation | | | | | | |
| and amortization | 322,288,519 | 25,701,564 | | 9,210,082 | | 338,780,001 |
| Net capital assets | \$ 381,341,846 | \$ 76,160,777 | \$ | 63,791,558 | \$ | 393,711,067 |

Capital assets and accumulated depreciation of the Corporation as of June 30, 2013, are summarized as follows:

| | Beginning Balance | Additions | Transfers | Ending Balance |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|
| Land | \$ 873,499 | \$ _ | \$ - \$ | 873,499 |
| Land improvements | 1,384,056 | _ | - | 1,384,056 |
| Building | 85,256,060 | 190,606 | - | 85,446,666 |
| Furniture | 3,763,067 | _ | _ | 3,763,067 |
| Chartwells renovation | 1,588,000 | _ | _ | 1,588,000 |
| Total capital assets | 92,864,682 | 190,606 | _ | 93,055,288 |
| Less accumulated depreciation | 3,842,962 | 4,062,351 | _ | 7,905,313 |
| Net capital assets | \$ 89,021,720 | \$ (3,871,745) | \$ - \$ | 85,149,975 |

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

5. Capital Assets (continued)

Capital assets and accumulated depreciation of the Corporation as of June 30, 2012, are summarized as follows:

| | Beginning Balance | Additions | Transfers | Ending Balance |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Land | \$ _ | \$ 873,499 | \$ - \$ | 873,499 |
| Land improvements | _ | 1,384,056 | _ | 1,384,056 |
| Building | _ | 85,256,060 | _ | 85,256,060 |
| Furniture | _ | 3,763,067 | _ | 3,763,067 |
| Chartwells renovation | _ | 1,588,000 | _ | 1,588,000 |
| Construction in progress | 74,701,445 | _ | (74,701,445) | _ |
| Total capital assets | 74,701,445 | 92,864,682 | (74,701,445) | 92,864,682 |
| Less accumulated depreciation | _ | 3,842,962 | _ | 3,842,962 |
| Net capital assets | \$ 74,701,445 | \$ 89,021,720 | \$ (74,701,445) \$ | 89,021,720 |

6. Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses

The composition of accounts payable and accrued expenses of the University at June 30 is as follows:

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Accounts payable | \$ 9,948,184 | \$ 13,412,365 |
| Accrued payroll and withholdings | 7,356,555 | 7,502,077 |
| Accrued health claims | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 |
| Accrued interest on bonds and capital lease | 474,453 | 506,181 |
| Total | \$ 19,779,192 | \$ 23,420,623 |

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

7. Long-Term Debt and Other Obligations

Long-term debt and other obligations of the University for June 30, 2013, are summarized as follows:

| Bonds | Beginning Balance | Additions | Reductions | Ending Balance | Due in One Year |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2003 General Receipts Bonds | \$ 1,200,000 | \$ – | \$ 1,200,000 | \$ - \$ | - |
| 2004 General Receipts Bonds | 6,890,000 | - | 2,205,000 | 4,685,000 | 2,285,000 |
| 2005 General Receipts Bonds | 19,885,000 | - | 4,625,000 | 15,260,000 | 4,840,000 |
| 2010 Series A Tax-Exempt | 10,020,000 | _ | 2,020,000 | 8,000,000 | 2,145,000 |
| 2010 Series B Build America | 65,335,000 | _ | _ | 65,335,000 | _ |
| 2012 Series A General | | | | | |
| Receipts Bond – 2003 | | | | | |
| Advance Refunding | 9,270,000 | - | 180,000 | 9,090,000 | 1,440,000 |
| 2012 Series B General | | | | | |
| Receipts Bond – 2004 | | | | | |
| Advance Refunding | 12,075,000 | - | 230,000 | 11,845,000 | 235,000 |
| Deferred loss on refunding | (259,398) |) – | (178,165) | (81,233) | (81,233) |
| Bond premium and issuance | | | | | |
| costs | 344,627 | - | 233,031 | 111,596 | 108,385 |
| Total bonds payable | 124,760,229 | - | 10,514,866 | 114,245,363 | 10,972,152 |
| | | | | | |
| Other liabilities | | | | | |
| Vacation pay | 7,309,063 | 4,691,230 | 5,045,684 | 6,954,609 | 5,418,300 |
| Sick leave | 4,189,350 | 718,246 | - | 4,907,596 | 395,000 |
| Capital lease | - | 6,595,039 | 1,094,041 | 5,500,998 | 1,703,774 |
| Federal student loan deposits | 8,318,432 | _ | - | 8,318,432 | |
| Total other liabilities | 19,816,845 | 12,004,515 | 6,139,725 | 25,681,635 | 7,517,074 |
| Total long-term liabilities | \$ 144,577,074 | \$ 12,004,515 | \$ 16,654,591 | \$ 139,926,998 \$ | 18,489,226 |

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

7. Long-Term Debt and Other Obligations (continued)

Long-term debt and other obligations of the University for June 30, 2012, are summarized as follows:

| Bonds | Beginning Balance | Additions | Reductions | Ending Balance | Due in One Year |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Donus | Datatice | Additions | Reductions | Dalance | One real |
| 2003 General Receipts Bonds | \$ 10,980,000 | \$ – | \$ 9,780,000 | \$ 1,200,000 \$ | 1,200,000 |
| 2004 General Receipts Bonds | 19,845,000 | _ | 12,955,000 | 6,890,000 | 2,205,000 |
| 2005 General Receipts Bonds | 24,305,000 | _ | 4,420,000 | 19,885,000 | 4,625,000 |
| 2010 Series A Tax-Exempt | 12,040,000 | _ | 2,020,000 | 10,020,000 | 2,020,000 |
| 2010 Series B Build America | 65,335,000 | _ | _ | 65,335,000 | _ |
| 2012 Series A General | | | | | |
| Receipts Bond – 2003 | | | | | |
| Advance Refunding | _ | 9,335,000 | 65,000 | 9,270,000 | 180,000 |
| 2012 Series B General | | | | | |
| Receipts Bond – 2004 | | | | | |
| Advance Refunding | _ | 12,180,000 | 105,000 | 12,075,000 | 230,000 |
| Deferred loss on refunding | _ | (437,563) | (178,165) | (259,398) | 178,165 |
| Bond premium and issuance | | | | | |
| costs | 2,165,095 | (83,047) | 1,737,421 | 344,627 | 233,031 |
| Total bonds payable | 134,670,095 | 20,994,390 | 30,904,256 | 124,760,229 | 10,871,196 |
| | | | | | |
| Other liabilities | | | | | |
| Vacation pay | 7,177,061 | 5,124,786 | 4,992,784 | 7,309,063 | 5,789,587 |
| Sick leave | 3,968,000 | 463,502 | 242,152 | 4,189,350 | 361,000 |
| Federal student loan deposits | 8,318,432 | _ | _ | 8,318,432 | _ |
| Total other liabilities | 19,463,493 | 5,588,288 | 5,234,936 | 19,816,845 | 6,150,587 |
| Total long-term liabilities | \$ 154,133,588 | \$ 26,582,678 | \$ 36,139,192 | \$ 144,577,074 \$ | 17,021,783 |

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

7. Long-Term Debt and Other Obligations (continued)

The scheduled maturities and interest of the University's bonds for the five fiscal years subsequent to June 30, 2013, and subsequent periods thereafter are as follows:

| | Principal | Interest | Total |
|-----------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| 2014 | \$ 10,945,000 | \$ 4,401,474 | \$ 15,346,474 |
| 2015 | 11,370,000 | 3,948,703 | 15,318,703 |
| 2016 | 12,220,000 | 3,433,009 | 15,653,009 |
| 2017 | 7,540,000 | 2,993,963 | 10,533,963 |
| 2018 | 7,490,000 | 2,804,634 | 10,294,634 |
| 2019–2023 | 29,255,000 | 10,233,511 | 39,488,511 |
| 2024–2028 | 9,460,000 | 7,167,256 | 16,627,256 |
| 2029–2033 | 11,035,000 | 4,991,209 | 16,026,209 |
| 2034–2038 | 12,600,000 | 2,257,658 | 14,857,658 |
| 2039–2043 | 2,300,000 | 105,327 | 2,405,327 |
| Total | \$ 114,215,000 | \$ 42,336,744 | \$ 156,551,744 |

The principal and interest payments of all General Receipts Bonds are collateralized by the pledge of the general receipts of the University under a master trust agreement. The master trust agreement has various restrictive covenants with which the University is in compliance.

On January 20, 2012, the University issued \$21,515,000 General Receipts Refunding Bonds, Series 2012, with an interest rate of 1.92% over the scheduled redemption period ending June 1, 2019. The proceeds partially advance-refunded \$8,635,000 of the General Receipt Bonds, Series 2003 and \$10,855,000 of the General Receipt Bonds, Series 2004, for a total advanced refund of \$19,490,000. The proceeds were deposited into an irrevocable trust fund with an escrow agent to provide future debt service payments on the General Receipts Refunding Bonds, Series 2012. As a result, the refunded portion of the General Receipts Refunding Bonds, Series 2012 is considered to be defeased in substance, and the liability for the 2003 and 2004 bonds has been removed from the statements of net position. The balance of debt issuance defeased in prior years that was outstanding as of June 30, 2013 and 2012, was \$4,685,000 and \$8,090,000, respectively.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

7. Long-Term Debt and Other Obligations (continued)

Interest expense related to long-term debt of the University for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, was \$4,760,482 and \$5,347,306, respectively. Of this amount, \$1,365,793 and \$3,022,021 was capitalized by the University at June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

The University had unspent bond proceeds, which are classified as restricted investments, at June 30, 2013 and 2012, of \$22,992,806 and \$33,597,523, respectively.

In December 2012, the University entered into a master tax-exempt lease/purchase agreement with Key Government Finance, Inc. in the amount of \$6,595,039. As of June 30, 2013, the University has \$5,500,998 in a capital lease obligation which has varying maturity dates through December 2016. The master tax-exempt lease has a 0% stated interest rate and a 2.07% effective rate. Lease arrangements are being used to provide financing for digital telecommunication equipment.

Capital lease at June 30, 2013, is summarized as follows:

| Capital Lease | Beginning Balance | Additions | Reductions | Ending Balance | Due in One Year |
|--|----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Master Tax-Exempt Lease/ Purchase Agreement | \$ | \$ 6,595,039 | \$ 1,094,041 | \$ 5,500,998 | \$ 1,703,775 |

Future minimum lease payments under the capital lease are as follows:

| Year | Total |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| 2014 | \$ 1,758,676 |
| 2015 | 1,319,008 |
| 2016 | 1,319,008 |
| 2017 | 1,319,008 |
| Total future minimum lease payments | 5,715,700 |
| Less amount representing interest | 214,702 |
| Total obligation under capital lease | \$ 5,500,998 |

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

7. Long-Term Debt and Other Obligations (continued)

Long-term liabilities of the Corporation for June 30, 2013, are summarized as follows:

| | Beginning Balance | Additions |] | Reductions | Ending Balance | Due in One Year |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----|------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Bonds payable Construction funding | \$ 81,290,000 | \$ - | \$ | 480,000 | \$ 80,810,000 | \$ 595,000 |
| payable | 16,458,989 | _ | | 856,800 | 15,602,189 | 856,800 |
| Total long-term liabilities | \$ 97,748,989 | \$ _ | \$ | 1,336,800 | \$ 96,412,189 | \$ 1,451,800 |

Long-term liabilities of the Corporation for June 30, 2012, are summarized as follows:

| | Beginning Balance | 0 | | | Reductions | Ending Balance | Due in One Year | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----|-----------|----|------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Bonds payable Construction funding | \$ 81,610,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 320,000 | \$ 81,290,000 | \$ | 480,000 |
| payable | 11,639,586 | | 6,113,985 | | 1,294,582 | 16,458,989 | | 856,800 |
| Total long-term liabilities | \$ 93,249,586 | \$ | 6,113,985 | \$ | 1,614,582 | \$ 97,748,989 | \$ | 1,336,800 |

The interest and scheduled maturities of the Series 2010 Bonds for the five fiscal years subsequent to June 30, 2013, and subsequent periods thereafter are as follows:

| _ | Interest Rate | Principal | | | Interest | Total | | |
|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------|----|-------------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2014 | 4.00% | \$ | 595,000 | \$ | 4,689,312 | \$ | 5,284,312 | |
| 2015 | 4.00 | | 710,000 | | 4,665,513 | | 5,375,513 | |
| 2016 | 4.00 | | 835,000 | | 4,637,112 | | 5,472,112 | |
| 2017 | 4.25 | | 965,000 | | 4,603,713 | | 5,568,713 | |
| 2018 | 4.50 | | 1,105,000 | | 4,562,700 | | 5,667,700 | |
| 2019–2023 | 4.50-5.75 | | 6,960,000 | | 21,898,175 | | 28,858,175 | |
| 2024–2028 | 5.75 | | 9,150,000 | | 19,698,625 | | 28,848,625 | |
| 2029–2033 | 5.75-6.00 | | 12,110,000 | | 16,740,488 | | 28,850,488 | |
| 2034–2038 | 6.00 | | 16,165,000 | | 12,686,700 | | 28,851,700 | |
| 2039–2043 | 6.00 | | 21,635,000 | | 7,218,900 | | 28,853,900 | |
| 2044–2045 | 6.00 | | 10,580,000 | | 961,500 | | 11,541,500 | |
| Total | | \$ | 80,810,000 | \$ | 102,362,738 | \$ | 183,172,738 | |

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

7. Long-Term Debt and Other Obligations (continued)

The trustee for the Series 2010 Bonds held unspent bond proceeds and capital contributions from the University of \$7,052,234 plus \$6,433,245 of net operating revenue and investment income for a total of \$13,485,479 as of June 30, 2013, which are classified as funds held by trustee. At June 30, 2012, the trustee held unspent bond proceeds and capital contribution from the University of \$7,052,234 plus \$4,722,902 of net operating revenue and investments income for a total of \$11,775,136 as of June 30, 2012, which are classified as funds held by trustee.

The construction funding payable amounts of the Corporation for the five fiscal years subsequent to June 30, 2013, and thereafter are as follows:

| Year | | The Oaks (CFP II) | | Carillon (CFP III) | Chartwells Renovation | | | Total Due | | |
|------------|----|----------------------|----|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------|----|------------|--|--|
| 2014 | \$ | 376,364 | \$ | 220,436 | \$ | 260,000 | \$ | 856,800 | | |
| 2015 | | 376,364 | | 220,436 | | 260,000 | | 856,800 | | |
| 2016 | | 376,364 | | 220,436 | | _ | | 596,800 | | |
| 2017 | | 376,364 | | 220,436 | | _ | | 596,800 | | |
| 2018 | | 376,364 | | 220,436 | | _ | | 596,800 | | |
| Thereafter | | 7,469,023 | | 4,629,166 | | _ | | 12,098,189 | | |
| | \$ | 9,350,843 | \$ | 5,731,346 | \$ | 520,000 | \$ | 15,602,189 | | |

8. Retirement Benefits

Employee benefits are available for substantially all employees under contributory retirement plans. The University faculty is covered by the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS Ohio). All other employees are covered by the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System of Ohio (OPERS). Both plans provide retirement, disability, annual cost-of-living adjustments, death benefits, and health care benefits to vested retirees.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

8. Retirement Benefits (continued)

STRS Ohio and OPERS offer three separate retirement plans:

Defined benefit plan – traditional pension plan. This is a cost-sharing, multiple employer plan. This plan provides disability, annual cost-of-living adjustments, death benefits, and health care benefits. Health care benefits are based on years of service.

Defined contribution plan – member-directed plan. Employee contributions are invested in self-directed investments. Benefits are dependent upon contributions and investment earnings. This plan does not include disability, annual cost-of-living adjustments, death benefits, or health care benefits.

Combined plan – has elements of the traditional pension plan and member-directed plan. Employee contributions are invested in self-directed investments. The employer contributions are used to fund a reduced defined benefit plan. This plan provides disability, annual cost-of-living adjustments, death benefits, and health care benefits. Health care benefits are based on years of service.

Both STRS Ohio and OPERS issue separate, publicly available financial reports that include financial statements and required supplemental information. Reports can be obtained by contacting the two agencies.

The STRS Ohio Comprehensive Annual Financial Report can be downloaded from the STRS website at www.strsoh.org. The Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority for employer and employee contributions. The University contributes 14% of covered payroll and the employee pretax contribution rate is 10% of covered payroll. A portion of employer contributions were allocated to post-employment health care benefits as disclosed in Note 9.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

8. Retirement Benefits (continued)

The OPERS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report can be downloaded from the OPERS website at www.opers.org. The Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority for employer and employee contributions. The University contributes 14% of covered payroll and the employee pretax contribution rate is 10% of covered payroll. A portion of employer contributions were allocated to post-employment health care benefits as disclosed in Note 9.

Employees may opt out of STRS Ohio or OPERS and participate in the Alternative Retirement Program (ARP), a defined contribution plan. The University contributes 14% of covered payroll and the employee pretax contribution rate is 10% of covered payroll. Benefits are dependent upon contributions and investment earnings. This plan does not include disability, annual cost-of-living adjustments, death benefits, or health care benefits.

Employer contributions to the following retirement benefit program for June 30 are summarized as follows:

| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | |
| STRS Ohio | \$ 6,810,000 | \$ 6,815,000 | \$ 7,049,000 |
| OPERS | 8,007,000 | 7,871,000 | 7,830,000 |
| ARP | 5,508,000 | 5,218,000 | 4,922,000 |
| Total | \$ 20,325,000 | \$ 19,904,000 | \$ 19,801,000 |

Ohio Public Employees Deferred Compensation Program

The University's employees may elect to participate in the Ohio Public Employees Deferred Compensation Program (the Program), created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The Program permits deferral of a portion of an employee's compensation until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. The deferred compensation and any income earned thereon are not subject to income taxes until actually received by the employee.

In 1998, the Program's Board implemented a trust to hold the assets of the Program in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The program assets are the property of the trust, which holds the assets on behalf of the participants.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

8. Retirement Benefits (continued)

Therefore, in accordance with GASB Statement No. 32, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plans*, the assets of this Program are not reported in the accompanying financial statements.

The amounts on deposit with the Program's Board at June 30, 2013 and 2012, approximated \$10,423,000 and \$8,425,000, respectively, which represents the fair value at such dates.

9. Post-Employment Health Care Benefits

In addition to pension benefits, the Ohio Revised Code provides authority for public employers to fund post-employment health care benefits through their contributions to STRS Ohio and OPERS.

STRS Ohio provides access to a cost-sharing, multiple employer health care plan to retirees who participated in the defined benefit or combined plan. Coverage under the current plan includes hospitalization, doctor fees, prescription drug program, and Medicare Part B premium reimbursement. All benefit recipients pay a portion of the health care coverage in the form of monthly premiums.

Under Ohio law, post-employment health care under STRS Ohio is permitted, but not mandated; therefore, a portion of employer contributions are set aside for funding post-employment health care. Currently, this allocation is 1% of covered payroll.

OPERS maintains a cost-sharing, multiple employer health care plan to retirees who participated in the defined benefit or combined plan with 10 or more years of qualifying Ohio service credit. Coverage includes a medical plan, prescription drug program, and Medicare Part B premium reimbursement.

Under Ohio law, post-employment health care benefits under OPERS are permitted, but not mandated; therefore, a portion of employer contributions are set aside for funding post-employment health care. During calendar year 2012, this allocation is 4.0% of covered payroll for members in the defined benefit plan and 6.05% of covered payroll for members in the combined plan. Effective January 1, 2013, the portion of employer contributions allocated to health care was lowered to 1% for both plans, as recommended by the OPERS actuary. Payment amounts vary depending on the number of covered dependents and coverage selected.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

9. Post-Employment Health Care Benefits (continued)

Employer contributions to the following retirement benefit program for June 30 are summarized as follows:

| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | |
| STRS Ohio | \$ 68,100 | \$ 68,150 | \$ 70,500 |
| OPERS | 1,713,000 | 2,243,000 | 3,063,000 |
| Total | \$ 1,781,100 | \$ 2,311,150 | \$ 3,133,500 |

10. Risk Management

The University self-insures its health care program up to a specific limit of \$275,000 per individual event. The University has specific stop-loss coverage.

Changes in the balances of claims liabilities for the years indicated for the health coverage are as follows:

| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
|------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|
| | | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | * • • • • • • • • |
| Unpaid claims, July 1 | \$ 2,000,000 | \$ 2,000,000 | \$ 2,000,000 |
| Incurred claims | 16,338,357 | 15,071,084 | 17,912,518 |
| Paid claims | (16,338,357) | (15,071,084) | (17,912,518) |
| Unpaid claims, June 30 | \$ 2,000,000 | \$ 2,000,000 | \$ 2,000,000 |

This actuarially determined liability for estimates of losses retained by the University for outstanding claims and claims incurred but not reported is the University's best estimate based on past experience and current claims outstanding. Actual claims experience may differ from the estimate.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

10. Risk Management (continued)

Risk financing methods for property and casualty exposures include a combination of insurance, self-insurance, and risk pooling via a joint program formed with other four-year publicly funded universities in the state. This program is referred to as the Inter-University Council Insurance Consortium (IUC-IC) and it obligates member institutions to realize the first \$100,000 per covered loss for nearly all exposures before the claim reaches the pool and eventually the insured layers of the program. All of 14 member institutions participate in the program with the exception of The Ohio State University. The operation of the pool is managed by a Board of Governors consisting of one member representative and one alternate from each institution.

The University participates in a state pool of agencies and universities that pays workers' compensation premiums into the State Insurance Fund (the Plan) on a pay-as-you-go basis, which pays workers' compensation benefits to beneficiaries who have been injured on the job. Losses from asserted and unasserted claims for the participating state agencies and universities in the Plan are accrued by the Ohio Bureau of Workers' Compensation (the Bureau) based on estimates that incorporate the past experience, as well as other considerations, including the nature of each claim or incident and relevant trend factors. Participants in the Plan annually fund the workers' compensation liability based on rates set by the Bureau to collect the cash needed in subsequent fiscal years to pay the workers' compensation claims of participating state agencies and universities.

11. Contingencies

During the normal course of operations, the University has become a defendant in various legal and administrative actions. Liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of that loss can be reasonably estimated. However, in the opinion of legal counsel and University management, the disposition of all pending litigation will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the University.

The University receives grants and contracts from certain federal, state, and local agencies to fund research and other activities. Revenues from government grants and contracts are recognized when all eligibility requirements have been met. The University records indirect costs related to such grants and contracts at predetermined rates that are negotiated with the University's federal cognizant agency. Both direct and indirect costs charged to the grants or contracts are subject to audit and approval by the granting agencies. University management believes any adjustments of costs resulting from such examination by the granting agency would be insignificant.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

12. Foundation Net Assets

The Foundation's temporarily restricted net assets at June 30 were available for the following purposes:

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| General support of colleges and departments | \$ 21,520,590 | \$ 21,121,342 |
| Student aid | 17,218,091 | 13,970,080 |
| Property and equipment | 3,084,258 | 3,052,038 |
| Endowed chairs and professorships | 3,184,387 | 2,478,817 |
| Research | 1,061,941 | 945,041 |
| Fellowship | 483,255 | 456,970 |
| Faculty and staff | 482,939 | 504,865 |
| Total | \$ 47,035,461 | \$ 42,529,153 |

The Foundation's summary of the net assets released from restrictions during the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012 is as follows:

| | | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|----|------------------|-----------|
| General support of colleges and departments | \$ | 4,649,670 \$ | 4,350,750 |
| Student aid | φ | 2,101,178 | 2,621,051 |
| Property and equipment | | 1,235,388 | 1,958,916 |
| Endowed chairs and professorships | | 199,002 | 278,688 |
| Research | | 95,003 | 51,698 |
| Faculty and staff | | 65,913 | 114,418 |
| Fellowship | | 50,895 | 74,597 |
| Total | \$ | 8,397,049 \$ | 9,450,118 |

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

12. Foundation Net Assets (continued)

The Foundation's permanently restricted net assets at June 30, 2013 and 2012, are investments in perpetuity, the income from which is expendable to support the following purposes:

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Student aid | \$ 45,986,929 | \$ 44,528,072 |
| General support of colleges and departments | 18,365,038 | 18,773,657 |
| Endowed chairs and professorships | 9,104,292 | 8,989,735 |
| Property and equipment | 1,876,075 | 1,943,590 |
| Faculty and staff | 2,100,758 | 1,762,224 |
| Research | 1,138,045 | 1,131,340 |
| Fellowship | 189,334 | 189,334 |
| Total | \$ 78,760,471 | \$ 77,317,952 |

13. Related-Party Transactions

The University leased the land comprising the two sites on which the Series 2010 Project facilities are constructed to the Corporation under a Ground Lease between the state of Ohio, acting by, through, and for the University, as lessor, and the Corporation, as lessee. The lease commenced on May 3, 2010, and will expire May 2, 2055. The Corporation shall have the right and option to extend this lease for up to two consecutive terms of 15 years each.

The Corporation subleased the two sites to CFP I in consideration of the agreement of CFP I to develop the Series 2010 Project on that land and the payment of nominal lump-sum rent. The lease commenced on June 1, 2010, and will expire May 2, 2055.

The Series 2010 Project includes two housing facilities, Falcon Heights and Centennial Hall, which were placed in service August 2011. The University has the resources and processes in place to invoice and collect funds from students for housing and housing-related fees for all other residence halls. The University acts as an agent between the students and CFP I and will invoice, collect the student accounts on behalf of CFP I, and then distribute the monies to CFP I. CFP I records operating revenue from these activities, which totaled approximately \$8,333,000 and \$8,018,000 for the year ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively. At June 30, 2013, the University owed CFP I student housing and housing-related fees, which totaled approximately \$48,000 and \$36,000 for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

13. Related-Party Transactions (continued)

The University leased land comprising the site on which The Oaks is constructed to the Corporation under a Ground Lease between the state of Ohio, acting by, through, and for the University, as lessor, and the Corporation, as lessee. The Corporation subleased this site to CFP II in consideration of the agreement of CFP II to develop The Oaks on that land and the payment of nominal lump-sum rent. The lease commenced on June 30, 2010, and will expire June 30, 2045.

The University leased land comprising the site on which Carillon is constructed to the Corporation under a Ground Lease between the state of Ohio, acting by, through, and for the University, as lessor, and the Corporation, as lessee. The Corporation subleased this site to CFP III in consideration of the agreement of CFP III to develop Carillon on that land and the payment of nominal lump-sum rent. The lease commenced on November 1, 2010, and will expire June 30, 2045.

The University incurred costs during different stages of start-up and implementation of the Corporation and its subsidiaries. The University also incurred costs on behalf of the Corporation and its subsidiaries for various outside services related to the Series 2010 Project, The Oaks, and Carillon. These outside services include consulting, legal, engineering, architectural, and construction. In addition, certain salaries and fringe benefits of financial, accounting, development, and information technology personnel are incurred by the University but relate to the Corporation. These expenses are paid by the University on behalf of the Corporation and are not shown in the accompanying financial statements. The Corporation approximates the value of these items at \$134,000 for the year ended June 30, 2013, and \$610,000 for the year ended June 30, 2012.

The Oaks and Carillon construction projects were funded by contributions made by the University of \$0 and \$11,865 for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

Chartwells provided approximately \$18,000,000 of funding for these projects for the year ended June 30, 2012. The Chartwells construction funding payable will be paid in annual installments, ranging from \$409,000 to \$857,000 over 27.5 years, through June 30, 2039. Due to the University's Management Agreement with Chartwells for the dining program and in exchange for the use of the dining facilities, the University repays the construction funding payable on behalf of the Corporation, as these are of approximate equal value. As such, the Corporation

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

13. Related-Party Transactions (continued)

recognizes this non-cash transaction as a decrease to the construction funding payable and as inkind support nonoperating revenue. For the year ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, the repayment and in-kind support revenue totaled \$856,800 and \$1,294,582, respectively. The University recognized in-kind nonoperating expense of \$856,800 and \$1,294,582, respectively for the year ended June 30, 2013 and 2012.

The University can pay off the construction funding payable of \$18,000,000 early without penalty. The University also has a Food Services Agreement with Chartwells in which the University pays a management fee to Chartwells to manage the dining halls through fiscal year 2015. The Food Services Agreement can be renewed for two additional successive five-year periods. If the Food Services Agreement with Chartwells is terminated or not renewed, the University would be required to pay Chartwells interest on the construction funding payable until full payoff at a rate equal to the 12-month U.S. Treasury rate. Payment in full of the construction funding payable would be required in one year from termination of agreement or within 30 days after the University hires another third party to run its dining services.

Supplementary Information

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Year Ended June 30, 2013

| Federal Grantor, Pass-Through Grantor, CFDA Title, Project Name | CFDA Number | Agency or Pass-Through Number | Research & Development Cluster | TRIO Cluster | Student Financial Aid Cluster | Other Programs | Total Federal Expenditures |
|--|----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| U.S. Department of Education: | | | | | | | |
| Direct awards: | | | | | | | |
| Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants | 84.007 | | | | \$ 590,750 | | \$ 590,750 |
| Federal Work-Study Program | 84.033 | | | | 680.282 | | 680,282 |
| Federal Perkins Loans | 84.038 | | | | 1,005,610 | | 1,005,610 |
| Federal Pell Grant Program | 84.063 | | | | 25,605,024 | | 25,605,024 |
| Federal Direct Subsidized Student Loans | 84.268 | | | | 39,703,731 | | 39,703,731 |
| Federal Direct Unsubsidized Student Loans | 84.268 | | | | 54,506,178 | | 54,506,178 |
| Federal Direct Parent PLUS Loans | 84.268 | | | | 29,867,767 | | 29,867,767 |
| Teacher Education Assistance for College and Higher | | | | | _,,,. | | _,,,. |
| Education Grants (TEACH Grants) | 84.379 | | | | 329,492 | | 329,492 |
| Federal Nursing Student Loans | 93.364 | | | | 78,237 | | 78,237 |
| Total U.S. Department of Education | | | | | 152,367,071 | | 152,367,071 |
| U.S. Department of Agriculture: | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture Research_Basic Applied Research: | 10.001 | | | | | | |
| Pass-through from: | | | | | | | |
| The University of Kentucky: | | | | | | | |
| Family Structure and Time Allocation: Mechanisms of Food | | UKRF304810783412316 | \$ 26,852 | | | | 26,852 |
| | | | 26,852 | | | | 26,852 |
| Grants for Agricultural Research Special Research Grants: | 10.200 | | | | | | |
| Pass-through from: | | | | | | | |
| The University of Toledo: | | | | | | | |
| Monitoring Agricultural Sewage Sludge, 2010 | | 2010-38898-20963 | 17,656 | | | | 17,656 |
| | | | 17,656 | | | | 17,656 |

| | | | | _ | | | |
|---|--------|---------------------|-------------|---------|----------------------|----------|--------------|
| | | | Research & | | Student | | Total |
| Federal Grantor, Pass-Through Grantor, | CFDA | Agency or | Development | TRIO | Financial Aid | Other | Federal |
| CFDA Title, Project Name | Number | Pass-Through Number | Cluster | Cluster | Cluster | Programs | Expenditures |
| U.S. Department of Agriculture (continued): | | | | | | | |
| Agricultural and Food Research Initiative: | 10.310 | | | | | | |
| Pass-through from: | | | | | | | |
| Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University: | | | | | | | |
| Integrated Management of Oomycete Diseases of Soybean and | | | | | | | |
| Other Crop Plants | | 422183-19755/422262 | \$ 111,438 | | | | \$ 111,438 |
| Integrated Management of Oomycete Diseases of Soybean and | | | | | | | |
| Other Crop Plants | | 422183-19755/422262 | 34,062 | | | | 34,062 |
| | | | 145,500 | | | | 145,500 |
| Total U.S. Department of Agriculture | | | 190,008 | | | | 190,008 |
| U.S. Department of Commerce: | | | | | | | |
| Economic Development - Technical Assistance: | 11.303 | | | | | | |
| Direct award: | | | | | | | |
| Rural Universities Consortium University Center | | | 149,234 | | | | 149,234 |
| Pass-through from: | | | | | | | |
| The University of Toledo: | | | | | | | |
| Northwest Ohio Solar and Advanced Renewable Energy Innov | | N-121926-01 | 11,820 | | | | 11,820 |
| | | | 161,054 | | | | 161,054 |
| Sea Grant Support: | | | | | | | |
| Direct award: | | | | | | | |
| Department of Commerce NOAA National | 11.417 | | | | | | |
| Sea Grant Program: | | | | | | | |
| Monitoring Lake Erie Water Quality with Remote Sensing I | | | 50,839 | | | | 50,839 |
| Pass-through from: | | | | | | | |
| Ohio State University Research Foundation: | | | | | | | |
| Migration Dynamics of White Bass (Morone Chrysops) | | NA10OAR4170074 | 4,735 | | | | 4,735 |
| | | | 55,574 | | | | 55,574 |

| | | | Research & | _ | Student | | Total |
|--|----------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Federal Grantor, Pass-Through Grantor, CFDA Title, Project Name | CFDA Number | Agency or Pass-Through Number | Development Cluster | TRIO Cluster | Financial Aid Cluster | Other Programs | Federal Expenditures |
| | | | | | | | F |
| U.S. Department of Commerce (continued): | | | | | | | |
| Independent Education and Science Projects and Programs: | 11.449 | | | | | | |
| Pass-through from: | | | | | | | |
| University Corp for Atmospheric Research, | | (1) | | | | ¢ (22 | ¢ (22) |
| Climate 21: Investigating Carbon, Climate and Land Cover | | (1) | | | | \$ 632 632 | \$ 632 632 |
| Public Telecommunications Facility: | 11.550 | | | | | 032 | 032 |
| Pass-through from: | | | | | | | |
| Ohio Alliance for Public Telecommunication | | | | | | | |
| Connect Ohio: Every Community Online Program (ARRA) | | 21-43-B10546 | | | | 57 | 57 |
| | | | | | | 57 | 57 |
| Total U.S. Department of Commerce | | | \$ 216,628 | | | 689 | 217,317 |
| U.S. Department of Defense: | | | | | | | |
| Basic and Applied Scientific Research: | 12.300 | | | | | | |
| Direct award: | | | | | | | |
| Bio-Inspired Flow Sensing and Control for Autonomous | | | 78,726 | | | | 78,726 |
| | | | 78,726 | | | | 78,726 |
| Basic Scientific Research: | 12.431 | | | | | | |
| Direct award: | | | | | | | |
| Materials Science: Controlling Protein Conformations | | | (865) | | | | (865) |
| Basic, Applied and Advanced Research in Science and Engineering: | | | (865) | | | | (865) |
| | 12.630 | | | | | | |
| Pass-through from: | | | | | | | |
| Academy of Applied Science: | | | | | | 1.0.05 | 1.0.05 |
| Ohio Junior Science and Humanities Symposium | | W911NF-10-2-0076 | | | | 1,265 | 1,265 |
| Ohio Junior Science and Humanities Symposium | | W911NF-10-2-0076 | | | | 19,020 | 19,020 |
| | | | | | | 20,285 | 20,285 |

| | | | | Exp | enditures | | |
|--|--------|---------------------|-------------|---------|----------------------|-----------|--------------|
| | | | Research & | _ | Student | | Total |
| Federal Grantor, Pass-Through Grantor, | CFDA | Agency or | Development | TRIO | Financial Aid | Other | Federal |
| CFDA Title, Project Name | Number | Pass-Through Number | Cluster | Cluster | Cluster | Programs | Expenditures |
| U.S. Department of Defense (continued): | | | | | | | |
| Air Force Defense Research Sciences Program: | 12.800 | | | | | | |
| Direct awards: | | | | | | | |
| Programmable Triplet Frmtion Decay Metal Organic Chromophores | | | \$ (289) | | | | \$ (289) |
| Programmable Triplet Frmtion Decay Metal Organic Chromophores | | | (353) | | | | (353) |
| Wavelength Shifting Polymers Based on Sensitized Triplet | | | 32,417 | | | | 32,417 |
| Pass-through from: | | | | | | | |
| Infoscitex Corporation: | | | | | | | |
| Human Size, Shape, and Motion Measurements for Dynamic 3 | | 5002-S001 | 54,033 | | | | 54,033 |
| | | | 85,808 | | | | 85,808 |
| Research and Technology Development: | 12.910 | | | | | | |
| Pass-through from: | | | | | | | |
| University of Toronto: | | | | | | | |
| The Natural Evolution of Quantum-Coherent Light-Harvesting | | N66001-10-1-4059 | 243,831 | | | | 243,831 |
| | | | 243,831 | | | | 243,831 |
| Total U.S. Department of Defense | | | 407,500 | | | \$ 20,285 | 427,785 |
| U.S. Department of the Interior Resources Research Initiative: | | | | | | | |
| Assistance to State Water Reservoir: | 15.805 | | | | | | |
| Pass-through from: | | | | | | | |
| Ohio State University Research Foundation: | | | | | | | |
| Source Tracking of Microcystis Blooms in Lake Erie | | RF01317926 | 2,595 | | | | 2,595 |
| Total U.S. Department of the Interior | | | 2,595 | | | | 2,595 |

| | | | Research & | | Student | | Total |
|---|----------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Federal Grantor, Pass-Through Grantor, CFDA Title, Project Name | CFDA Number | Agency or Pass-Through Number | Development Cluster | TRIO Cluster | Financial Aid Cluster | Other Programs | Federal Expenditures |
| | | | | | | | |
| U.S. Department of Justice: | | | | | | | |
| National Institute of Justice Research, Evaluation, and Development | 16.560 | | | | | | |
| Project Grants: | | | | | | | |
| Direct awards: | | | | | | | |
| Life Course, Relationship, and Situational Contexts of Teen | | | | | | | |
| Dating Violence | | | \$ 28,341 | | | | \$ 28,341 |
| Life Course, Relationship, and Situational Contexts of Teen | | | | | | | |
| Dating Violence | | | 24,536 | | | | 24,536 |
| Police Integrity Lost: A Study of Law Enforcement Officers | | | | | | | |
| Arrested | | | 114,890 | | | | 114,890 |
| Patterns, Precursors and Consequences of TDV | | | 8,739 | | | | 8,739 |
| Total U.S. Department of Justice | | | 176,506 | | | | 176,506 |
| U.S. Department of Transportation: | | | | | | | |
| Highway Planning and Construction | 20.205 | | | | | | |
| Pass-through from: | | | | | | | |
| Ohio Department of Transportation | | | | | | | |
| Role of Sulfates on Highway Heaving in | | | | | | | |
| Lake County, Ohio | | 25181 | 22,349 | | | | 22,349 |
| Ohio Department of Transportation | | | | | | | |
| Development of a Standard Specification for Horizontal D | | 24609 | | | | \$ 11,529 | 11,529 |
| | | | 22,349 | | | 11,529 | 33,878 |
| University Transportation Center Programs | 20.701 | | | | | | |
| Pass-through from: | | | | | | | |
| San Jose State University: | | | | | | | |
| Assessing the Socio-Economic Impacts of Mass | | | | | | | |
| Transit System | | 21-1104903-BGSU | 31,216 | | | | 31,216 |
| Total U.S. Department of Transportation | | | 53,565 | | | 11,529 | 65,094 |

| | | | | _ | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | Research & | | Student | | Total |
| Federal Grantor, Pass-Through Grantor, CFDA Title, Project Name | CFDA Number | Agency or Pass-Through Number | Development TRIO Cluster Cluster | | Financial Aid Cluster | Other Programs | Federal Expenditures |
| | | | | | | | |
| U.S. Office of Personnel Management: Intergovernmental Personnel Act (IPA) Mobility Program | 27.011 | | | | | | |
| Direct award: | 27.011 | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental Personnel Act (IPA) Assignment | | | \$ 70,222 | | | | \$ 70,222 |
| Intergovernmental Personnel Act (IPA) Assignment | | | 7,356 | | | | ¢ 7,356 |
| Intergovernmental Personnel Act (IPA) Assignment | | | - | | | \$ 1,746 | 1,746 |
| Total U.S. Office of Personnel Management | | | 77,578 | | | 1,746 | 79,324 |
| National Science Foundation: | | | | | | | |
| Engineering Grants: | 47.041 | | | | | | |
| Direct awards: | | | | | | | |
| Collaborative: Room-Temperature Electrophosphorescence | | | 5,634 | | | | 5,634 |
| Low-Temperature Assembly of All-Inorganic Solar Cells | | | 27,186 | | | | 27,186 |
| | | | 32,820 | | | | 32,820 |
| Mathematical and Physical Sciences: | 47.049 | | | | | | |
| Direct awards: | | | | | | | |
| Rigidity in Negative Curvature and Quasiconformal Analysis | | | 12,387 | | | | 12,387 |
| Materials and Devices for Fast Detection of Explosives | | | 57,828 | | | | 57,828 |
| Intramolecular Indicator-Displacement Assays (IIDA) | | | 64,320 | | | | 64,320 |
| Single-Molecule and Single-Nanoparticle Interfacial Electron | | | | | | | |
| Transfer | | | 58,652 | | | | 58,652 |
| Molecular-Wire Energy Transfer and Exciton Diffusion in Self- | | | | | | | |
| Assembled Photonic Materials | | | 64,683 | | | | 64,683 |
| CAREER: Iminium Salts as Potential Water Oxidation Catal | | | 95,399 | | | | 95,399 |
| Development of Nancomposite Inorganic Materials for Phot | | | 135,069 | | | | 135,069 |
| Photocatalytic Approaches to Hydrogen Production II | | | 84,779 49,620 | | | | 84,779 |
| Deciphering Light Induced Double Bond Isomerization | | | 622,737 | | | | 49,620 622,737 |
| | | | 022,737 | | | | 022,737 |

| | | | | Exp | enditures | | _ | |
|--|--------|---------------------|-------------|---------|---------------|----------|--------------|--|
| | | | Research & | | Student | | Total | |
| Federal Grantor, Pass-Through Grantor, | CFDA | Agency or | Development | TRIO | Financial Aid | Other | Federal | |
| CFDA Title, Project Name | Number | Pass-Through Number | Cluster | Cluster | Cluster | Programs | Expenditures | |
| National Science Foundation (continued): | | | | | | | | |
| Geosciences: | 47.050 | | | | | | | |
| Direct awards: | | | | | | | | |
| Collaborative Research: Characterizing Arctic Climate | | | \$ 13,236 | | | | \$ 13,23 | |
| RAPID Response to an Extreme Low Ice Year on Lake Erie | | | 9,573 | | | | 9,573 | |
| Lake El'gygytgyn, NE Russia | | | 6,341 | | | | 6,34 | |
| | | | 29,150 | | | | 29,15 | |
| Biological Sciences: | 47.074 | | | | | | | |
| Direct awards: | | | | | | | | |
| Magnetic Sense of Homing Pigeons and its Use in Map Navigation | | | 110,926 | | | | 110,920 | |
| Testing Local Adaptation of the Federally Endangered Kar | | | 57,790 | | | | 57,79 | |
| | | | 168,716 | | | | 168,710 | |
| Education and Human Resources: | 47.076 | | | | | | | |
| Direct award: | | | | | | | | |
| iEvolve: Inquiry and Engagement to Invigorate and Optimize | | | 326,733 | | | | 326,733 | |
| Collaborative Research: Constructive Chemistry | | | 25,002 | | | | 25,00 | |
| SET-GO: Science, Engineering & Technology Gateway Ohio | | | 177,832 | | | | 177,83 | |
| SET-GO: Science, Engineering & Technology Gateway Ohio | | | 231,389 | | | | 231,38 | |
| GRAMS: Granting Access to Mathematics and Science | | | 92,330 | | | | 92,330 | |
| GRAMS: Granting Access to Mathematics and Science | | | 5,207 | | | | 5,20 | |
| GRAMS: Granting Access to Mathematics and Science | | | 12,253 | | | | 12,253 | |
| GRAMS II: Granting Access to Mathematics and Science | | | 70,892 | | | | 70,892 | |
| GRAMS II: Granting Access to Mathematics and Science | | | 4,279 | | | | 4,27 | |
| GRAMS II: Granting Access to Mathematics and Science | | | 7,561 | | | | 7,56 | |
| Pass-through from: | | | | | | | | |
| Mathematical Association of America: | | | | | | | | |
| A Second Course in Statistics – Generalized Linear | | DUE-0817071 | 4,500 | | | | 4,500 | |
| | | | 957,978 | | | | 957,978 | |

| | | | | Exp | | | |
|---|--------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|
| | | | Research & | - | Student | | Total |
| Federal Grantor, Pass-Through Grantor, | CFDA | Agency or | Development | TRIO | Financial Aid | Other | Federal |
| CFDA Title, Project Name | Number | Pass-Through Number | Cluster | Cluster | Cluster | Programs | Expenditures |
| National Science Foundation (continued): | | | | | | | |
| Polar Programs: | 47.078 | | | | | | |
| Direct awards: | | | | | | | |
| Geochemical Transect from Oceanic Adare Basin | | | \$ 62,208 62,208 | | | | \$ 62,208 62,208 |
| Trans-NSF Recovery Act Research Support: | 47.082 | | 02,208 | | | | 02,208 |
| Direct awards: | | | | | | | |
| ARRA – Regulation of 5-Aminolevulinic Acid Biosynthesis | | | 115,028 | | | | 115,028 |
| ARRA – Sources and Sinks of Stoichiometrically Imbalanced Nitrate | | | 114,043 | | | | 114,043 |
| ARRA – Monitoring Ultrafast Excited-State Selective Dynamics | | | 234,614 | | | | 234,614 |
| ARRA - ARI-R2: Renovate Physl Sciences Labor | | | 1,765,179 | | | | 1,765,179 |
| ARRA – Equipment Enhancing the Ultrafast Spectroscopy | | | 13,660 | | | | 13,660 |
| | | | 2,242,524 | | | | 2,242,524 |
| Total National Science Foundation | | | 4,116,133 | | | | 4,116,133 |
| Environmental Protection Agency: | | | | | | | |
| Great Lakes Program: | 66.469 | | | | | | |
| Pass-through from: | | | | | | | |
| The Nature Conservancy: | | | | | | | |
| Wet Prairie Restoration in the Maumee AOC | | OHFO-GLRI-BGSU-10/10-02 | 25,087 | | | | 25,087 |
| Total Environmental Protection Agency | | | 25,087 | | | | 25,087 |
| Department of Energy: | | | | | | | |
| Office of Science and Financial Assistance Program: | 81.049 | | | | | | |
| Direct award: | | | | | | | |
| Chemical Imaging Studies | | | 126,039 | | | | 126,039 |
| Low Power Upconversion for Solar Fuels Photochemistry | | | 94,684 | | | | 94,684 |
| Pass-through from: | | | | | | | |
| Ohio Department of Development: | | | | | | | |
| G3: Invest Green, Save Green@Bowling Green (ARRA) | | ARRA-EECBG-10-28 | 529,414 | | | | 529,414 |
| | | | 750,137 | | | | 750,137 |

| | | | | Exp | enditures | | | |
|--|--------|----------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------------|-----------|-------------------|--|
| | | | Research & | - | Student | | Total | |
| Federal Grantor, Pass-Through Grantor, | CFDA | Agency or | Development | TRIO | Financial Aid | Other | Federal | |
| CFDA Title, Project Name | Number | Pass-Through Number | Cluster | Cluster | Cluster | Programs | Expenditures | |
| Department of Energy (continued): | | | | | | | | |
| Conservation Research and Development: | 81.086 | | | | | | | |
| Pass-through from: | | | | | | | | |
| Clean Fuels Ohio: | | | | | | | | |
| Ohio Advanced Transportation Partnership (ARRA) | | DE-EE0002566 | \$ 3,300 3,300 | | | | \$ 3,300 3,300 | |
| Renewable Energy Research and Development: | 81.087 | | | | | | | |
| Direct awards: | | | | | | | | |
| Coastal Wind Project | | | 730,534 | | | | 730,534 | |
| Coastal Ohio Wind Project for Reduced Barriers to Deploy | | | 379,706 | | | | 379,706 | |
| Pass-through from: | | | | | | | | |
| National Renewable Energy Laboratory: | | | | | | | | |
| Characterization and Optimization of Molecular Frequency | | XEV-2-22201-01 | 49,559 | | | | 49,559 | |
| Total Department of Energy | | | 1,913,236 | | | | 1,913,236 | |
| U.S. Department of Education: | | | | | | | | |
| Race to the Top: | 84.413 | | | | | | | |
| Pass-through from: | | | | | | | | |
| Oregon City Schools: | | | | | | | | |
| Oregon City Schools K-2 Assessment Development & Pilot | | (1) | 4,765 | | | | 4,765 | |
| | | | 4,765 | | | | 4,765 | |
| Career and Technical Education_Basic Grants to States: | 84.048 | | | | | | | |
| Pass-through from: | | | | | | | | |
| Ohio Department of Education: | | | | | | | | |
| Career-Technical Education (CTE) Teacher Education | | | | | | | | |
| Preparation and Retention FY2012 | | VEPD-TPR-12-062893 | | | | \$ 64,570 | 64,570 | |
| We Are STEM | | VENT-WS-062893-12/13 | | | | 6,036 | 6,036 | |
| We Are STEM | | VENT-WS-12/13-062893 | | | | 169 | 169 | |
| | | | | | | 70,775 | 70,775 | |

| | | | | Exp | enditures | | |
|--|----------------|----------------------------------|---|-----|-------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| Federal Grantor, Pass-Through Grantor, CFDA Title, Project Name | CFDA Number | Agency or Pass-Through Number | Research & Development TRIO Cluster Cluster | | Student Financial Aid Cluster | Other Programs | Total Federal Expenditures |
| •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | | | | | | | F |
| U.S. Department of Education (continued): | | | | | | | |
| Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities National Programs: | 84.184 | | | | | | |
| Pass-through from: | | | | | | | |
| Putnam County Educational Service Center: | | | | | | | |
| Evaluation of Project SAFE – Year 4 | | USDE Q184L080342 | | | | \$ 1,740 | \$ 1,740 |
| Evaluation of Project SAFE – Year 5 | | Q184L080342 | | | | 60,947 | 60,947 |
| Pass-through from: | | | | | | | |
| Wood County Educational Service Center: | | | | | | | |
| Evaluation of Project SHAPES (Shaping Healthy Atmosphere | | PO1200899Q184L090192 | | | | 45,009 | 45,009 |
| Evaluation of Project SHAPES (Shaping Healthy Atmosphere | | Q184L090192 | | | | 21,431 | 21,431 |
| School and Community-Based Prevention Program Consortium | | PO 1300442 | | | | 14,125 | 14,125 |
| | | | | | | 143,252 | 143,252 |
| Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs: | 84.334A | | | | | | |
| Pass-through from: | | | | | | | |
| Western Michigan University: | | | | | | | |
| MERC GearUp Learning Centers 2 | | P334A050257 | | | | 60,938 | 60,938 |
| MERC GearUp Learning Centers 2 | | P334A050257 | | | | 6,353 | 6,353 |
| | | | | | | 67,291 | 67,291 |
| Transition to Teaching: | 84.350 | | | | | | , - |
| Direct awards: | | | | | | | |
| Project CUE: Consortium for Urban Education | | U350C070011 | | | | 159,621 | 159,621 |
| Project CUE: Consortium for Urban Education | | U350C070011 | | | | 145,907 | 145,907 |
| , | | | | | | 305,528 | 305,528 |

| | | | | Exp | enditures | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------------------------|---|-----|-------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Federal Grantor, Pass-Through Grantor, CFDA Title, Project Name | CFDA Number | Agency or Pass-Through Number | Research & Development TRIO Cluster Cluster | | Student Financial Aid Cluster | Other Programs | Total Federal Expenditures | |
| U.S. Department of Education (continued): | | | | | | | | |
| Improving Teacher Quality State Grants: | 84.367 | | | | | | | |
| Pass-through from: | | | | | | | | |
| Ohio Board of Regents: | | | | | | | | |
| Partners in Inquiry Resources and Research Two | | 10-06 | | | | \$ 299 | \$ 299 | |
| Common Core for Reasoning and Sense Making (CO) [^] 2RES | | 10-08 | | | | 3,377 | 3,377 | |
| STAMPS II - Science Teaching Advancement through Modeling | | 11-05 | | | | 80,862 | 80,862 | |
| Common Core for Reasoning and Sense Making: Secondary | | 11-07 | | | | 32,781 | 32,781 | |
| Common Core for Reasoning and Sense Making in Elementary | | 11-08 | | | | 45,718 | 45,718 | |
| STAMPS II - Science Teaching Advancement through Modeling | | 12-04 | | | | 18,420 | 18,420 | |
| Partners in Inquiry Resources and Research Three | | 12-05 | | | | 7.179 | 7,179 | |
| Common Core for Reasoning and Sense Making: Secondary | | 12-07 | | | | 23,079 | 23,079 | |
| Common Core for Reasoning and Sense Making in Elementary | | 12-08 | | | | 29,066 | 29,066 | |
| Pass-through from: | | | | | | | | |
| Ohio Northern University | | | | | | | | |
| STEM 2 STEM: Utilizing Science and Math Standards | | (1) | | | | 6,115 | 6,115 | |
| | | | | | | 246,896 | 246,896 | |
| College Access Challenge Grant Program | 84.378 | | | | | | | |
| Pass-through from: | | | | | | | | |
| Putnam County Educational Service Center | | | | | | | | |
| Ohio Access Challenge Grant: CES Evaluation | | (1) | | | | 1,324 | 1,324 | |
| | | | | | | 1,324 | 1,324 | |
| Race to the Top – Early Learning Challenge | 84.395 | | | | | | | |
| Pass-through from: | | | | | | | | |
| Battelle Memorial Institute | | | | | | | | |
| Ohio RttF Funds (ARRA) | | US001-0000315978 | | | | 23,174 | 23,174 | |
| | | | | | | 23,174 | 23,174 | |

| | | | | Expe | nditures | | _ | |
|---|---------|---------------------|-------------|------------|---------------|------------|--------------|--|
| | | | Research & | | Student | | Total | |
| Federal Grantor, Pass-Through Grantor, | CFDA | Agency or | Development | TRIO | Financial Aid | Other | Federal | |
| CFDA Title, Project Name | Number | Pass-Through Number | Cluster | Cluster | Cluster | Programs | Expenditures | |
| U.S. Department of Education (continued): | | | | | | | | |
| TRIO Cluster: | | | | | | | | |
| Department of Education: | | | | | | | | |
| Direct awards: | | | | | | | | |
| Student Support Services | 84.042A | P042A101256 | _ | \$ 598,344 | | | \$ 598,344 | |
| | | | - | 598,344 | | | 598,344 | |
| Talent Search | 84.044A | P044A110535 | | 266,896 | | | 266,896 | |
| Talent Search | 84.044A | P044A060873 | | 68 | | | 68 | |
| | | | - | 266,964 | | | 266,964 | |
| Upward Bound | 84.047A | P047A121619 | | 163,592 | | | 163,592 | |
| Upward Bound | 84.047A | P047A071048 | | 152,320 | | | 152,320 | |
| Upward Bound | 84.047A | P047A071048 | | 47,788 | | | 47,788 | |
| | | | - | 363,700 | | | 363,700 | |
| McNair Post-Baccalaureate Achievement | 84.217A | P217A120231 | | 153,512 | | | 153,512 | |
| McNair Post-Baccalaureate Achievement | 84.217A | P217A070290 | | 104,863 | | | 104,863 | |
| McNair Post-Baccalaureate Achievement | 84.217A | P217A070290 | | 16,784 | | | 16,784 | |
| | | | _ | 275,159 | | | 275,159 | |
| | | | | 1,504,167 | | | 1,504,167 | |
| Total U.S. Department of Education | | | \$ 4,765 | 1,504,167 | | \$ 858,240 | 2,367,172 | |
| U.S. Department of Health and Human Services: | | | | | | | | |
| Direct award: | | | | | | | | |
| NEHS Superfund Hazardous Substances_Basic Research & | 93.143 | | | | | | | |
| Education: | | | | | | | | |
| In Vivo Characterization of Bacteria-Mediated Extracellular | | 1R01ES017070-01 | 42,624 | | | | 42,624 | |
| | | | 42,624 | | | | 42,624 | |

| | | | | _ | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| Federal Grantor, Pass-Through Grantor, CFDA Title, Project Name | CFDA Number | Agency or Pass-Through Number | Research & Development Cluster | TRIO Cluster | Student Financial Aid Cluster | Other Programs | Total Federal Expenditures |
| U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (continued): Research Related to Deafness and Communication Disorders: | 02.172 | | | | | | |
| | 93.173 | | | | | | |
| Pass-through from: Cincinnati Childrens Hospital Medical Center: | | | | | | | |
| Efficacy of Laryngeal High Speed Videoendoscopy | | 109598(7R01DC007640-05) | <u>\$ 15,777</u> 15,777 | | | | \$ <u>15,777</u> 15,777 |
| Policy Research and Evaluation Grants: | 93.239 | | 15,777 | | | | 15,777 |
| Direct award: | | | | | | | |
| National Center for Marriage Research | | | 454,241 | | | | 454,241 |
| Occupational Safety and Health Program: | 93.262 | | | | | | |
| Pass-through from: | | | | | | | |
| University of Cincinnati: | | | | | | | |
| Encouraging Prevention and Detection Safety Behaviors | | 007569 | 6,936 | | | | 6,936 |
| An Examination of the Work-Family Interface Among Farming | | 007569 | 6,864 | | | | <u>6,864</u> 13,800 |
| Trans_NIH Recovery Act Research Support: | 93.701 | | | | | | |
| Direct awards: | | | | | | | |
| ARRA - Single-Molecule Three-Dimensional Snapshots of Nuclear | | | 40,375 | | | | 40,375 |
| ARRA – Self-Luminant Micro-Arrays and Reader for Rapid | | | 93,889 | | | | 93,889 |
| ARRA – Basal Ganglia and Relative Reward Effect | | | 155,537 | | | | 155,537 |
| Medical Assistance Program: | 93.778 | | 289,801 | | | | 289,801 |
| Pass-through from: Ohio State University Research Foundation: | | | | | | | |
| A Health Profile of Women, Infants and Children in Ohio | | G-1213-07-0343 | 43,769 | | | | 43,769 |
| | | | 43,769 | | | | 43,769 |

| | | | | Exp | enditures | | | |
|---|--------|---------------------|-------------|---------|---------------|----------|--------------|--|
| | | | Research & | | Student | | Total | |
| Federal Grantor, Pass-Through Grantor, | CFDA | Agency or | Development | TRIO | Financial Aid | Other | Federal | |
| CFDA Title, Project Name | Number | Pass-Through Number | Cluster | Cluster | Cluster | Programs | Expenditures | |
| U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (continued): | | | | | | | | |
| Biomedical Research and Research Training: | 93.859 | | | | | | | |
| Direct awards: | | | | | | | | |
| Three-Dimensional Super-Resolution Microscopy Study | | | \$ 5,072 | | | | \$ 5,072 | |
| Single-Molecule Patch-Clamp FRET Imaging Microscopy | | | 36,988 | | | | 36,988 | |
| A Population-Level Analysis of Novel Antimicrobial Products | | | 13,034 | | | | 13,034 | |
| Classification, Characterization and Database Searching | | | 1,745 | | | | 1,745 | |
| Manipulating Single-Molecule Enzyme Conformations | | | | | | | | |
| and Activities | | | 384,554 | | | | 384,554 | |
| RNA 3D Motif Search, Atlas, and Prediction from Sequence | | | 295,662 | | | | 295,662 | |
| | | | 737,055 | | | | 737,055 | |
| Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research: | 93.865 | | | | | | | |
| Direct awards: | | | | | | | | |
| Center for Family and Demographic Research Year 8 | | | 170,309 | | | | 170,309 | |
| Life Course, Relationship, and Situational Contexts of | | | | | | | | |
| Todays Youth | | | 198,757 | | | | 198,757 | |
| Counting Families: Household Matrices with Multiple Family | | | | | | | | |
| Members | | | 2,198 | | | | 2,198 | |
| Nonmaternal Care, Role Strain, and Maternal Sensitivity | | | 49,698 | | | | 49,698 | |
| Neighborhood Change and Violence in Adolescence | | | 19,117 | | | | 19,117 | |
| Pass-through from: | | | | | | | | |
| The University of Michigan: | | | | | | | | |
| Effects on Children of Exposure to Political Violence | | 3000609459 | 38,106 | | | | 38,106 | |
| Pass-through from: | | | | | | | | |
| The University of California, San Diego: | | | | | | | | |
| Expectation Generation in Sentence Processing | | 10202962-008 | 168 | | | | 168 | |
| Expectation Generation in Schence Processing | | | 478,353 | | | | 478,353 | |

| | | | | Expenditures | | | | | |
|---|--------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------|--------------|--|--|
| | | | Research & | _ | Student | | Total | | |
| Federal Grantor, Pass-Through Grantor, | CFDA | Agency or | Development | TRIO | Financial Aid | Other | Federal | | |
| CFDA Title, Project Name | Number | Pass-Through Number | Cluster | Cluster | Cluster | Programs | Expenditures | | |
| U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (continued): | | | | | | | | | |
| Affordable Care Act Personal Responsibility Education Program: | 93.092 | | | | | | | | |
| Pass-through from: | | | | | | | | | |
| Lucas County Regional Health District | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal Responsibility Education Program | | 04810011PR0112 | | | | \$ 982 | \$ 982 | | |
| Personal Responsibility Education Program | | 04810011PR0213 | | | | 40,202 | 40,202 | | |
| Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services_Projects of Regional | 93.243 | | | | | 41,184 | 41,184 | | |
| and National Significance | | | | | | | | | |
| Direct award: | | | | | | | | | |
| Suicide Prevention Grant - Empowering a Community | | 1U79SM060492-01 | | | | 21,592 | 21,592 | | |
| Pass-through from: | | | | | | | | | |
| Wood County Educational Service Center: | | | | | | | | | |
| High-Risk Drinking and Prescription Drug Abuse Prevention | | | | | | | | | |
| Program | | 8711192SPDSIGP131193 | | | | 92,241 | 92,241 | | |
| High-Risk Drinking and Prescription Drug Abuse Prevention | | | | | | | | | |
| Program | | 599-9412 | | | | 7,630 | 7,630 | | |
| Child Care and Development Block Grant: | 93.575 | | | | | 121,463 | 121,463 | | |
| Pass-through from: | | | | | | | | | |
| Ohio Educational Telecommunications Network: | | | | | | | | | |
| Ohio Ready to Learn | | G-1213-06-0139 | | | | 41,629 | 41,629 | | |
| | | | | | | 41,629 | 41,629 | | |
| Block Grants for Prevention and Treatment of Substance Abuse: | 93.959 | | | | | | | | |
| Pass-through from: | | | | | | | | | |
| Ohio Department of Alcohol and Drug Addiction Services: | | | | | | | | | |
| BGSU High-Risk Drinking Prevention Program | | 99-8207-HEDUC-P-13-9 | | | | 3,450 | 3,450 | | |
| BGSU High-Risk Drinking Prevention Program | | 998207HEDUC-P12-9854 | | | | (1,195) | (1,195) | | |
| | | | | | | 2,255 | 2,255 | | |
| Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services | | | \$ 2,075,420 | | | 206,531 | 2,281,951 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | Expenditures | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| | | | Research & | | Student | 0.1 | Total | | |
| Federal Grantor, Pass-Through Grantor, CFDA Title, Project Name | CFDA Number | Agency or Pass-Through Number | Development TRIO Cluster Cluster | | Financial Aid Cluster | Other Programs | Federal Expenditures | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Department of State: | | | | | | | | | |
| Academic Exchange Programs _Teachers: | 19.408 | | | | | | | | |
| Pass-through from: | | | | | | | | | |
| International Research Exchange Board | | | | | | | | | |
| IREX Teaching Excellence & Achievement Prog (TEA) | | FY12-TEA-BGSU-01 | | | | \$ 183,158 | | | |
| Total Department of State | | | | | | 183,158 | 183,158 | | |
| National Endowment for the Arts: | | | | | | | | | |
| Promotion of the Arts-Grants to Organizations and Individuals: | 45.024 | | | | | | | | |
| Pass-through from: | | | | | | | | | |
| Arts Midwest: | | | | | | | | | |
| The Big Read | | FY13-156826 | | | | 7,500 | 7,500 | | |
| Total National Endowment for the Arts | | | | | | 7,500 | 7,500 | | |
| National Endowment for the Humanities: | | | | | | | | | |
| Promotion of the Humanities – Federal/State Partnership: | 45.129 | | | | | | | | |
| Pass-through from: | | | | | | | | | |
| Ohio Humanities Council: | | | | | | | | | |
| History Lab: A Hands-On Exploration of Local History, Cu | | OHC-12-001 | | | | 5,604 | 5,604 | | |
| ing and in the second sec | | | | | | 5,604 | 5,604 | | |
| Promotion of the Humanities – Office of Digital Humanities: | 45.169 | | | | | - , | - , | | |
| Pass-through from: | | | | | | | | | |
| Wright State University: | | | | | | | | | |
| The Scholars Dashboard: Creating a Multidisciplinary | | HD-51538-12 | | | | 13,168 | 13,168 | | |
| | | | | | | 13,168 | 13,168 | | |
| Total National Endowment for the Humanities | | | | | | 18,772 | 18,772 | | |
| rour matorial and which for the fundaments | | | | | | 10,772 | 10,772 | | |

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (continued)

| | | Expenditures | | | | | | _ | |
|---|--------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|----|-----------|----|-------------|
| | | | Research & | | Student | | | - | Total |
| Federal Grantor, Pass-Through Grantor, | CFDA | Agency or | Development | TRIO | Financial Aid | | Other | | Federal |
| CFDA Title, Project Name | Number | Pass-Through Number | Cluster | Cluster | Cluster | P | Programs | E | xpenditures |
| Institute of Museum and Library Services: | 45.312 | | | | | | | | |
| National Leadership Grants: | | | | | | | | | |
| Direct award: | | | | | | | | | |
| Enacted Metadata: Video Surrogate Records for Special | | LG-46-12-0471-12 | | | | \$ | 4,548 | \$ | 4,548 |
| Total Institute of Museum and Library Services | | | | | | | 4,548 | | 4,548 |
| Total Federal Expenditures | | | \$ 9,259,021 | \$ 1,504,167 | \$ 152,367,071 | \$ | 1,312,998 | \$ | 164,443,257 |
| ⁽¹⁾ No agency or pass-through identification number available. | | | | | | | | | |

See accompanying notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

June 30, 2013

1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards includes the federal grant activity of Bowling Green State University (the University) and is presented on the accrual basis of accounting. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*.

2. Loans Outstanding

The University had the following loan balances outstanding for the Federal Perkins Loans and Nursing Students Loan programs at June 30:

| Program Title | Federal CFDA Number | 2013 Outstanding Balance |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Federal Perkins Loans | 84.038 | \$ 8,143,980 |
| Nursing Student Loans | 93.364 | 617,217 |

Total Federal Perkins Loans advanced during 2013 were \$1,005,610 plus additional administrative costs of \$48,043.

Total Federal Nursing Loans advanced during 2013 were \$78,237.

3. Federal Direct Student Loans

The University acts as an intermediary for students receiving Federal Direct Student Loans (CFDA #84.268), which includes Direct Loans and Parent's Loans for Undergraduate Students, from the federal government. The federal government is responsible for billings and collections of the loans. The University assists the federal government by processing the applications and applying funds to student accounts from the federal government. Since this program is administered by the federal government, new loans made in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013, related to Federal Direct Loans are considered current year federal expenditures, whereas the outstanding loan balances are not.

Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (continued)

4. Indirect Costs

The University recovers indirect costs by means of provisional fixed indirect cost rates. The provisional fixed rates are a result of negotiated agreements with the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. The predetermined fixed rate for on-campus research is 39% of modified total direct costs, and the off-campus predetermined rate is 20% of modified total direct costs effective July 1, 2011 until June 30, 2015.

5. Subrecipients

Of the federal expenditures presented in the schedule of expenditures of federal awards, the University provided federal awards to subrecipients as follows:

| | CFDA | Amount | |
|--------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|--|
| Sub-Grantee | Number | Provided | |
| Texas Southern University | 10.200 | \$ 10,860 | |
| Ohio University | 11.303 | ^{\$} 10,800 75,981 | |
| Fort Meigs Association | 12.300 | 600 | |
| Palo Alto Research Center Inc. | 12.800 | 18,785 | |
| Sandusky Local Schools | 47.076 | 3,434 | |
| Perkins Local School District | 47.076 | 3,400 | |
| Owens Community College | 47.076 | 45,545 | |
| University of Toledo | 81.087 | 770,783 | |
| Wayne State University | 84.350 | 212,291 | |
| Toledo Public Schools | 84.395A | 22,500 | |
| Battelle | 93.143 | (5,571) | |
| Cornell University | 93.239 | 51,331 | |
| Rutgers University | 93.859 | 121,406 | |
| Research Foundation of SUNY | 93.859 | 94,280 | |
| Michigan State University | 93.859 | 101,629 | |
| | | \$ 1,527,254 | |



Ernst & Young LLP Suite 1200 One SeaGate Toledo, OH 43604 Tel: +1 419 244 8000 Fax: +1 419 244 4440 www.ey.com

Report of Independent Auditors on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

Management, Audit Committee and Board of Directors

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of Bowling Green State University (the University), a component unit of the State of Ohio, and its aggregate discretely presented component units, which comprise the statement of net position as of June 30, 2013, and the related statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position, and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated October 11, 2013.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the University's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the University's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the University's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.



Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the University's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Ernst + Young LLP

October 11, 2013



Ernst & Young LLP Suite 1200 One SeaGate Toledo, OH 43604 Tel: +1 419 244 8000 Fax: +1 419 244 4440 www.ey.com

Report of Independent Auditors on Compliance with Requirements for Each Major Federal Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by OMB Circular A-133

Management, Audit Committee, and Board of Directors Bowling Green State University

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited of Bowling Green State University's (the University), a component unit of the State of Ohio, compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the US Office of Management and Budget (OMB) *Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the University's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2013. The University's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to its federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the University's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the University's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the University's compliance.



Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the University complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2013.

Other Matters

The results of our auditing procedures disclosed instances of noncompliance which are required to be reported in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, and which are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item:

| Finding No. | CFDA No. | Program (or Cluster) Name | Compliance Requirement |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 13-01 | 84.047 Upward Bound 84.217 McNair | TRIO Cluster | Reporting |

Our opinion on each major federal program is not modified with respect to these matters.

The University's response to the noncompliance finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The University's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the University is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the University's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the University's internal control over compliance.



A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies is a deficiency, or a combination of over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, we identified a deficiency in internal control over compliance, as described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item:

| Finding No. | CFDA No. | Program (or Cluster) Name | Compliance Requirement |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 13-01 | 84.047 Upward Bound 84.217 McNair | TRIO Cluster | Reporting |

We consider this item to be a significant deficiency.

The University's response to the internal control over compliance finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The University's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.



The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of OMB Circular A-133. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Ernst + Young LLP

October 11, 2013

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

Year Ended June 30, 2013

Part I—Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements Section

| Type of auditor's report issued (unmodified, qualified, adverse or disclaimer): | Unmo | odified | | |
|---|------|---------|---|---------------|
| Internal control over financial reporting: Material weakness(es) identified? | | yes | X | no |
| Significant deficiency(ies) identified? | | yes | X | none reported |
| Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? | | yes | X | no |
| Federal Awards Section | | | | |
| Internal control over major programs: | | | | |
| Material weakness(es) identified? | | yes | X | no |
| Significant deficiency(ies) identified? | X | yes | | none reported |
| Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs (unmodified, qualified, adverse or disclaimer): | Unmo | odified | | |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with section .510(a) of OMB Circular A-133? | X | yes | | no |

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

Part I—Summary of Auditor's Results (continued)

Identification of major programs:

| CFDA Number(s) | Name of Federal Program or Cluster |
|---|---|
| Various Various 84.042, 84.044, 84.047, and 84.217 | Student Financial Aid Cluster Research & Development Cluster TRIO Cluster |
| Dollar threshold used to distinguish between T and Type B programs | Sype A \$362,500 |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? | <u> </u> |

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

Part II—Financial Statement Findings Section

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, fraud, noncompliance with provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, and abuse related to the financial statements for which Government Auditing Standards require reporting in a Circular A-133 audit.

None noted

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

Part III—Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs Section

This section identifies the audit findings required to be reported by Circular A-133 section .510(a) (for example, material weaknesses, significant deficiencies and material instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs), as well as any abuse findings involving federal awards that are material to a major program.

| 13-01 | TRIO Cluster |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Federal program information: | U.S. Department of Education CFDA – Award Numbers 84.047 TRIO – Upward Bound 84.217 TRIO – McNair |
| Criteria or specific requirement: | In accordance with and to comply with OMB Circular A-133, Section .300 (b), the entity should "maintain internal control over federal programs that provides reasonable assurance that the auditee is managing federal awards in compliance with laws, regulations, and the provisions of contracts or grant agreements that could have a material effect on each of its federal programs." OMB section No. 1840-0762 for Upward Bound and OMB Section No. 1840-0640 for McNair require certain data fields be tracked for each student reported in Student Support Services Annual Performance Report (APR). |

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

Part III—Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs Section (continued)

| | 1 |
|------------|--|
| Condition: | The McNair program requires the following critical fields to be maintained in the student database and reported in the APR: |
| | A) Eligibility B) First Enrollment Date C) Project Entry Date D) Participant Status E) College Grade Level (at entry into project) F) College Grade Level (at end of academic year) G) Enrollment Status H) Highest Degree Earned |
| | student data maintained in the APR for the above fields did not agree to supporting information maintained in student files. |
| | The Upward Bound program requires the following critical fields to be maintained in the student database and reported in the APR: |
| | A) Eligibility at first entry into project B) Academic Need C) Date of first project service D) Grade Level at First Service E) Participant Status for reporting year F) Participant Level for reporting period only |
| | G) Grade Level at the beginning of Academic year H) Participant retention in project I) Date of Last Project Service |

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

Part III—Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs Section (continued)

| Questioned costs: N/A as issue concerns non-monetary |
|---|
| |
| Context:We performed compliance testing of TRIO APRs to ensure that the critic fields were being tracked and report then selected 40 students across the programs. We reviewed the critic fields for the first five students fro of the four programs. We noted five 20 students had a total of seven in of incorrect data in the critical field compared to the student files:McNair: I sinstance in College Grade Level (into project), and 1 instance in 0 Grade Level (at end of academic yea Upward Bound: 1 instance in Ac Need and 1 instance in LevelWe noted that the incorrect data critical fields did not directly aff students' proper inclusion in the program |

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

Part III—Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs Section (continued)

| Effect: | The data reported for McNair and Upward Bound programs are not in compliance with OMB Circular reporting requirements. |
|-----------------|--|
| Cause: | The current review controls over the student data for APR reports are not sensitive enough to ensure accuracy of the data in all critical data fields. |
| Recommendation: | McNair and Upward Bound management needs to ensure it has policies and procedures in place over maintaining and reviewing critical data fields in the database to ensure that they are accurate and in compliance with the reporting requirements. |

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

Part III—Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs Section (continued)

| Views of responsible officials and planned corrective actions: | Management understands the OMB Circular critical fields reporting requirements and therefore concurs. |
|--|--|
| Conclusion | Management believes the McNair instance in "Entry Grade Level" (which automatically created the instance in "Current Grade Level"), the Upward Bound instance in "Academic Need", and the Upward Bound instance in "Level", were isolated data entry errors. We recognize that while the critical field itself was accurate and appropriate, the field content selections within the fields were in error. |
| | Management further agrees there were three instances where the "Project Entry Date" relating to McNair as reported in the APR did not match exactly with the information maintained in the student files. Management asserts that sound professional judgment was applied in reporting the "Project Entry Date" in cases where the data in the student file contained varying levels of activity and complexity. Management relies on guidance as set forth in OMB approval No.: 1840-0762 for McNair project reporting and believes the APR reporting is in compliance with these requirements. |
| | In all instances of incorrect data as outlined above, Management concurs that the errors do not compromise the students' eligibility for proper inclusion in the program. |

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

Part III—Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs Section (continued)

Views of responsible officials and planned corrective actions (continued):

Management will take immediate steps to review and strengthen the controls currently in place to ensure the APR data submission is accurate and in compliance with OMB Circular reporting requirements.

Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings

| Federal program information: | 12-01 – CFDA #84.042 – Student Support Services – Award Number P042A050760 |
|------------------------------|--|
| Condition: | The University did not comply with the required earmarks for Student Support Services participants in accordance with 34 CFS Sections 646.7 and 646.11. |
| Management status update: | Management implemented the corrective action plan in the third quarter in the 2012 year. |
| Federal program information: | 11-01 – Student Financial Assistance Cluster |
| Condition: | The University does not have sufficient internal controls in accordance with 34CFR Section 668.173(b) to ensure that funds are returned within 45 days of a student withdrawal. Also, the University does not have sufficient internal controls to return the correct amounts to be returned in accordance with the Title IV requirements. While the University calculated the correct amount to be returned based on the student's withdrawal date, the amount calculated was not what was refunded; the amount that was refunded was less than the calculated amount by \$4,218. |
| Management status update: | Management has fully implemented the 2011 corrective action plan. |

Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings (continued)

| Federal program information: | 11-02 TRIO Cluster (CFDA # 84.042, 84.044, 84.047A, and 84.217) |
|------------------------------|--|
| Condition: | The University does not have sufficient internal controls in accordance with Section 48e and Appendix A paragraph 8 of Circular A-110 over suspension and debarment to check its vendor list with the EPLS website. |
| Management status update: | Management has fully implemented the 2011 corrective action plan. |
| Federal program information: | 11-03 – CFDA # 84.217 – McNair Post- Baccalaureate Achievement – Award Number P217A070290 and CFDA # 84.042 – Student Support Services – Award Number P042A050760 |
| Condition: | The University does not have sufficient internal controls to ensure that the McNair and Student Support Services programs meet the required earmarking requirements in accordance with 34CFR Sections 647.10 647.70, 646.7 and 646.11. |
| Management status update: | Management implemented the corrective action plan in the third quarter in the 2012 year. See finding 12-01 for a further update. |

Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings (continued)

| Federal program information: | 11-04 – TRIO Cluster (CFDA # 84.042, 84.044, 84.047A, and 84.217) – McNair Post- Baccalaureate Achievement (McNair) – Award Number P217A070290. |
|------------------------------|--|
| Condition: | The University does not have sufficient internal controls to ensure that the cost share component of the grant agreement is being met. |
| Management status update: | No cost share was required under the 2012 award document therefore the 2011 corrective action was not required to be implemented. |

Ernst & Young LLP

Assurance | Tax | Transactions | Advisory

About Ernst & Young

Ernst & Young is a global leader in assurance, tax, transaction and advisory services. Worldwide, our 167,000 people are united by our shared values and an unwavering commitment to quality. We make a difference by helping our people, our clients and our wider communities achieve their potential.

For more information, please visit www.ey.com

Ernst & Young refers to the global organization of member firms of Ernst & Young Global Limited, each of which is a separate legal entity. Ernst & Young Global Limited, a UK company limited by guarantee, does not provide services to clients. This Report has been prepared by Ernst & Young LLP, a client serving member firm located in the United States.



Ernst & Young LLP Suite 1200 One SeaGate Toledo, OH 43604 Tel: +1 419 244 8000 Fax: +1 419 244 4440 ey.com

Report of Independent Accountants On Applying Agreed-Upon Procedures

Dr. Mary Ellen Mazey, President Bowling Green State University

We have performed the procedures enumerated below, which were agreed to by the chief executive of Bowling Green State University (the University), solely to assist you in evaluating whether the accompanying Statement of Revenues and Expenses (Statement I) and Statement of Intercollegiate Athletics Program Support by Booster Organization (Statement II) of the University are in compliance with the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) Bylaw 3.2.4.16 for the year ended June 30, 2013. The University's management is responsible for the accompanying Statement I and Statement II and Statement I and Statement II's compliance with those requirements. This agreed-upon procedures engagement was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. The sufficiency of these procedures is solely the responsibility of the parties specified in this report. Consequently, we make no representation regarding the sufficiency of the procedures described below either for the purposes for which this report has been requested or for any other purpose.

The procedures and the associated findings are as follows:

I. Statement of Revenues and Expenses

- 1. We obtained the Statement of Revenues and Expenses (Statement I) for the Intercollegiate Athletics Department (the Department) for the year ended June 30, 2013, as prepared by management. We recomputed the subtotal and total line items on Statement I and agreed all amounts on Statement I to management's detailed worksheets and to the appropriate general ledger accounts. We found no exceptions as a result of these procedures.
- 2. We performed a comparison of the revenues and expenses per Statement I for fiscal years 2013 and 2012. We obtained management's explanations for variations greater than \$50,000 and 10% of each revenue and expense line item in the aggregate as follows:
 - a. Football game ticket sales revenues increased \$251,000 or 26%. We were informed by certain officials of the Athletic Department who have responsibility for financial and accounting matters that the increase was due to higher internal department ticket purchases made by the University during the year.



- b. Football game guarantee revenues increased \$750,000 or 83%. We were informed by certain officials of the Athletic Department who have responsibility for financial and accounting matters that the increase was due to a higher game guarantee revenue received during the year. In fiscal year 2013, the Athletics Department received an agreement of \$1,250,000 from the University of Florida which was larger than the two game guarantees received during fiscal year 2012.
- c. Football NCAA distribution revenues increased \$400,000 or 100%. We were informed by certain officials of the Athletic Department who have responsibility for financial and accounting matters that the increase was due to a distribution paid for playing in a bowl game during the year that related to fiscal year 2013. Conversely, there were no bowl games in fiscal year 2012.
- d. Football coaches' salaries increased in the current year by approximately \$110,000 or 10%. We were informed by certain officials of the Athletic Department who have responsibility for financial and accounting matters that the increase was due to salary increases in the current year. The increase was primarily attributable to head coach Clawson who received an approximate 40% increase in fiscal year 2013.
- e. Football other salaries increased approximately \$85,000 or 52%. We were informed by certain officials of the Athletic Department who have responsibility for financial and accounting matters that the increase was due to two extra graduate assistants that were hired and approved by NCAA, higher bonuses paid to full time employees and higher student worker wages paid in fiscal 2013.
- f. Football staff benefits increased approximately \$80,000 or 23%. We were informed by certain officials of the Athletic Department who have responsibility for financial and accounting matters that the increase was due to higher salaries and therefore higher staff benefits paid in fiscal 2013.
- g. Football team travel expenses increased approximately \$107,000 or 37%. We were informed by certain officials of the Athletic Department who have responsibility for financial and accounting matters that the increase was due to the travel expenses incurred for bowl game in fiscal year 2013. Conversely, there was no bowl game travel in fiscal year 2012.
- h. Football other team travel expenses increased \$245,000 or 113%. We were informed by certain officials of the Athletic Department who have



responsibility for financial and accounting matters that this increase was due to expenses incurred for the bowl game for fiscal year 2013. Conversely, there was no bowl game in fiscal year 2012.

- i. Football recruiting expenses increased \$215,000 or 169%. We were informed by certain officials of the Athletic Department who have responsibility for financial and accounting matters that this increase was due to an increased recruiting focus for the football program. Expenses relating to recruiting include mileage, meals and car allowance for fiscal year 2013.
- j. Football equipment expenses increased \$108,000 or 40%. We were informed by certain officials of the Athletic Department who have responsibility for financial and accounting matters that this increase was due to higher cost associated with uniforms, helmets, shoulder pads and trunks for football team for fiscal year 2013.
- k. Football allocated expenses increased \$116,000 or 671%. We were informed by certain officials of the Athletic Department who have responsibility for financial and accounting matters that this increase was due to carpet which was purchased for the locker room and a sideline sound and editing system for fiscal year 2013.
- 1. Men's basketball game guarantee revenues increased \$65,000 or approximately 650%. We were informed by certain officials of the Athletic Department who have responsibility for financial and accounting matters that the increase was due to a contract with The University of South Florida, which stated that the University would receive \$75,000 in 2013 compared to \$10,000 received in 2012 from Michigan State University.
- m. Men's basketball guarantee expenses increased approximately \$133,000 or 408%. We were informed by certain officials of the Athletic Department who have responsibility for financial and accounting matters that the increase was due to two additional game guarantees being paid in 2013.
- n. Hockey other travel expenses decreased approximately \$96,000 or 53%. We were informed by certain officials of the Athletic Department who have responsibility for financial and accounting matters that the decrease was due to three post season games as well as a trip to Alaska during 2012 compared to hockey only incurring approximately \$22,000 of travel in fiscal year 2013 for trips to Michigan, New York, and Oxford, Ohio.



- o. Hockey facility rental expenses increased approximately \$94,000 or 100%. We were informed by certain officials of the Athletic Department who have responsibility for financial and accounting matters that the increase was primarily due to ice arena rentals that were recorded under ICA for fiscal 2012 but reclassified to hockey for fiscal 2013 to show true cost of expenditures attributable to hockey.
- p. Hockey allocated expenses increased approximately \$57,000 or 167%. We were informed by certain officials of the Athletic Department who have responsibility for financial and accounting matters that the increase was primarily due to the allocation to hockey relating to the locker room renovations that occurred during 2013.
- q. Gift revenue attributable to other sports increased approximately \$65,000 or 35%. We were informed by certain officials of the Athletic Department who have responsibility for financial and accounting matters that the increase was primarily due to higher funds transferred from the Bowling Green State University Foundation.
- r. Other sports staff benefits expenses increased approximately \$56,000 or 15%. We were informed by certain officials of the Athletic Department who have responsibility for financial and accounting matters that the increase was primarily due to an overall increase in benefits cost for fiscal year 2013.
- s. Other sports other travel expenses increased approximately \$52,000 or 50%. We were informed by certain officials of the Athletic Department who have responsibility for financial and accounting matters that the increase was primarily due to overall higher travel costs for post season games in baseball and volleyball in fiscal year 2013.
- t. Other sports equipment expenses increased approximately \$147,000 or 72%. We were informed by certain officials of the Athletic Department who have responsibility for financial and accounting matters that the increase was primarily due to higher costs for team uniform outfitting, the purchase of new hurdles for track, exercise floor covering, and new baseball uniforms in fiscal year 2013.
- u. Non-program specific institutional support revenues decreased approximately \$425,000 or 100%. We were informed by certain officials of the Athletic Department who have responsibility for financial and accounting matters that



the decrease was primarily due to the termination of Success Challenge and Title IX allocations ending in 2012 and subsequently not received in 2013.

- v. Non-program specific NCAA distribution revenues increased approximately \$658,000 or 59%. We were informed by certain officials of the Athletic Department who have responsibility for financial and accounting matters that the increase was primarily due to the higher distribution from the MAC (Midland Athletics Conference) for equity share and NIU (Northern Illinois University) participation in the BCS (Bowl Championship Series) in fiscal year 2013.
- w. Non-program specific stadium suites revenues decreased approximately \$91,000 or 59%. We were informed by certain officials of the Athletic Department who have responsibility for financial and accounting matters that the decrease was primarily due to price structure change in addition to less capacity in fiscal year 2013.
- x. Non-program specific gift revenues increased approximately \$67,000 or 21%. We were informed by certain officials of the Athletic Department who have responsibility for financial and accounting matters that the increase was primarily due to higher funds transferred from the Bowling Green State University Foundation to cover spending overages from the budget in fiscal year 2013.
- y. Non-program specific sports and camps revenues increased approximately \$54,000 or 22%. We were informed by certain officials of the Athletic Department who have responsibility for financial and accounting matters that the increase was primarily due to two larger camps in fiscal year 2013, Point Guard College and Universal Cheerleading Association.
- z. Non-program specific film expenses increased approximately \$75,000 or 356%. We were informed by certain officials of the Athletic Department who have responsibility for financial and accounting matters that the increase was primarily due to higher cost associated with video board production for Men's and Women's basketball in the Stroh Center in fiscal year 2013.
- aa. Non-program specific facility rental expense decreased approximately \$80,000 or 68%. We were informed by certain officials of the Athletic Department who have responsibility for financial and accounting matters that the decrease primarily related to ice arena rentals being recorded under non-program



specific in 2012 whereas in 2013, these rentals were allocated to Men's Hockey.

- bb. Non-program specific sports camps expenses decreased approximately \$95,000 or 33%. We were informed by certain officials of the Athletic Department who have responsibility for financial and accounting matters that the decrease was primarily due to natural cycle of when camps are held compared to the fiscal year end date.
- cc. Non-program specific allocated expenses increased approximately \$152,000 or 20%. We were informed by certain officials of the Athletic Department who have responsibility for financial and accounting matters that the increase was due to ticketing rights from fiscal year 2012 of \$43,000 as compared to \$171,000 for fiscal year 2013.
- 3. We performed a comparison of actual revenues and expenses per Statement I to the budgeted amounts obtained from management. We obtained management's explanation for variations greater than \$50,000 and 10% of each revenue and expense line item in the aggregate. They included the following:
 - a. The actual amount of men's basketball expenses exceed budgeted amounts by approximately \$222,000 or 18%. We were informed by certain officials of the Athletic Department who have responsibility for financial and accounting matters that this related to higher game guarantee expenses paid for fiscal year 2013 than originally budgeted.
 - b. The actual amount of hockey expenses exceeded budgeted amounts by approximately \$192,000 or 15%. We were informed by certain officials of the Athletic Department who have responsibility for financial and accounting matters that the overages in expenses related to the purchase of new uniforms and helmets, coupled with higher expense of team travel due to post season competition and approximately \$70,000 of capital improvement expenses for locker room upgrades.
 - c. The actual amount of men's soccer expenses exceeded budgeted amounts by \$63,000 or 19%. We were informed by certain officials of the Athletic Department who have responsibility for financial and accounting matters that the overages primarily related to increased GIA (Grant in aid) and equipment expenses paid for new uniforms.



- d. The actual amount of men's baseball expenses exceeded budgeted amounts by approximately \$79,000 or 15%. We were informed by certain officials of the Athletic Department who have responsibility for financial and accounting matters that the increase was due to higher expenses in equipment purchases and post season competition travel which was not originally budgeted for.
- e. The actual amount of men's golf expenses exceeded budgeted amounts by approximately \$82,000 or 58%. We were informed by certain officials of the Athletic Department who have responsibility for financial and accounting matters that the overage was due to higher team travel during the regular season and additional equipment expenses.
- f. The actual amount of women's soccer expenses were below budgeted amounts by approximately \$83,000 or 16%. We were informed by certain officials of the Athletic Department who have responsibility for financial and accounting matters that the decrease in expenses primarily related to coaching changes during the year which caused salary expenses relating to women's soccer to significantly decrease from those originally budgeted.
- g. The actual amount of sports camp expenses exceeded budgeted amounts by \$189,000 or 100%. We were informed by certain officials of the Athletic Department who have responsibility for financial and accounting matters that the overages in expenses related to the fact that athletic camps are unbudgeted since they operate on a zero sum basis. As such, any expenses relating to sports camp are identified here.
- h. The actual amount of 2013 bowl game expenses exceeded budgeted amounts by \$506,000 or 100%. We were informed by certain officials of the Athletic Department who have responsibility for financial and accounting matters that the overages in expenses related to the fact that bowl games are not normally budgeted for since they are not recurring annual events. As such, all bowl games expenses incurred during fiscal year 2013 show up higher than budgeted amounts.
- i. The actual amount of men's basketball revenues exceeded budgeted amounts by approximately \$261,000 or 100%. We were informed by certain officials of the Athletic Department who have responsibility for financial and accounting matters that the increase related to game guarantees and NCAA distributions of \$113,000. NCAA distribution is budgeted for in general intercollegiate athletics, but actual distributions are allocated to the respective sport.



- j. The actual amount of football revenues exceeded budgeted amounts by approximately \$1,784,000 or 158%. We were informed by certain officials of the Athletic Department who have responsibility for financial and accounting matters that the increase primarily related to \$1,250,000 of game guarantees recognized in fiscal year 2013 from the University of Florida.
- k. Men's soccer revenues exceeded budgeted amounts by approximately \$52,000 or 100%. We were informed by certain officials of the Athletic Department who have responsibility for financial and accounting matters that the increase related to funds received from the Bowling Green State University Foundation specifically for Men's soccer. We note that aside from football and hockey, all budgeted revenue amounts are allocated to ICA, however, actual revenues from the BGSU Foundation are primarily received to cover any overages in expenses.
- 1. The actual amount of sport camps revenues exceeded budgeted amounts by approximately \$300,000 or 100%. We were informed by certain officials of the Athletic Department who have responsibility for financial and accounting matters that the increase was due to the fact that camps are unbudgeted revenues due to the fact they operate of a zero sum basis.
- m. The actual amount of Stroh center revenues exceeded budgeted amounts by approximately \$424,000 or 100%. We were informed by certain officials of the Athletic Department who have responsibility for financial and accounting matters that the increase was due to the fact that Stroh center reflects accrued ticket sales for Men's Basketball, Women's Basketball and Volleyball.
- n. The actual amount of bowl game revenues exceeded budgeted amounts by approximately \$435,000 or 100%. We were informed by certain officials of the Athletic Department who have responsibility for financial and accounting matters that the increase was due to the fact that bowl game revenue is not normally budgeted as it is not a recurring yearly event.
- 4. We obtained a description of accounts and compared classification of revenues and expenditures to NCAA guidelines. We have found no exceptions as a result of these procedures.
- 5. We reviewed the extent of documentation of accounting systems and procedures. We also made certain inquires of management regarding control consciousness, competence of personnel and protection of records and equipment.



Bowling Green State University Page 9

- 6. We were informed that the Department adheres to the University policies and procedures for acquiring, approving, and depreciating, and disposing of assets. Capital assets are recorded at cost at the date of acquisition, or if acquired by gift at the fair value at the date of donation. The University capitalizes all equipment with a cost of \$3,500 or more, and an estimated life of greater than one year. Infrastructure and improvements other than to buildings are capitalized if the cost exceeds \$100,000. Depreciation is recognized on the straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of the asset. When capital assets are sold or otherwise disposed of, the carrying value of such assets are removed from the asset accounts, along with the related accumulated depreciation.
- 7. The Athletic Department has two outstanding notes payable to the University related to the scoreboard and an upgrade to the scoreboard. We recalculated the annual maturities and agreed these to supporting documentation and the account records. The future amounts of principal and interest payments on the notes are as follows:

| | <u>Principal</u> | Interest | <u>Total</u> |
|------|------------------|----------|--------------|
| 2013 | \$207,732 | \$12,478 | \$220,210 |
| 2014 | \$104,211 | \$4,168 | \$108,379 |

- 8. We obtained all the listings of ticket sales for football, hockey, and men's basketball. We agreed the ticket revenue per Statement I to the total of the event sales report, in which we recomputed the revenue based on ticket prices, considering complementary and unsold tickets. We found a \$21,272 or 2% difference in football, \$3,888 or 2% difference in men's basketball, and a \$310.84 or 0.2% difference in hockey tickets sales revenue compared to Statement I. All differences are deemed to be immaterial.
- 9. We obtained the 2012-2013 general fee and related auxiliary budget report prepared by the Finance and Administration office and agreed the budgeted allocation of the student fees to the amount reported by the University in Statement I. We also gained an understanding of the University's allocation method.
- 10. We obtained support for 100% of game guarantees revenue recorded. We agreed the transaction amount to the contract; agreed the amount received to the check or check remittance; and agreed the amount to the University's account records. We found no exceptions as a result of these procedures.



- 11. We randomly selected a sample of five NCAA/MAC revenue transactions from a detailed transaction listing. We agreed the transaction amounts to the contracts and the vouched the cash received. We found no exceptions as a result of these procedures.
- 12. We randomly selected a sample of five concessions revenue transactions from a detailed transaction listing. We agreed these to the general ledger and evidence cash receipt. We found no exceptions as a result of these procedures.
- 13. We randomly selected a sample of five parking revenue transactions from a detailed transaction listing. We agreed these to the general ledger and evidence of cash receipt. We found no exceptions as a result of these procedures.
- 14. We randomly selected a sample of five licensing/sponsorship transactions from a detailed list of transactions. We agreed these to the general ledger, contracts, and cash receipt. We found no exceptions as a result of these procedures.
- 15. We randomly selected a sample of five sports camp revenue transactions and obtained a listing of participants and gained an understanding of how the revenue was recorded. We also traced sample selection to the University's accounting records and/or cash receipts. We found no exceptions as a result of these procedures.
- 16. We randomly selected a sample of five gift revenue from a detailed list of transactions. We agreed this transaction to the cash receipt and to the University's accounting records. We found no exceptions as a result of these procedures.
- 17. We selected 100% of stadium suites revenue from a detailed list of transactions. We agreed these transactions to the general ledger, journal entries and evidence of cash receipt or department transfer. We found no exceptions as a result of these procedures.
- 18. We randomly selected a sample of five miscellaneous revenue transactions and agreed to the items to the general ledger, journal entries, and evidence of cash receipt. We found no exceptions as a result of these procedures.
- 19. We randomly selected a sample of twenty-five student aid recipients from various men's and women's sports. We agreed the amount per the Financial Aid list to the NCAA student record website. We agreed these NCAA records to a listing of transactions for each student from the Bursar's office, ensuring the amount was given to the student athlete. We recalculated the totals and agreed the total aid to the



statement of revenues and expenses. We found no exceptions as a result of these procedures.

- 20. We randomly selected a sample of five game guarantee expenses, agreeing them to the contracts, proof of payment, and the general ledger. We found no exceptions as a result of these procedures.
- 21. We randomly selected a sample of five coaches employed by the University from various men's and women's sports, ensuring that at least one football and men's and women's basketball coach were selected. We agreed the amounts paid to the contracts, and compared for reasonableness to W-2's and recorded expense per the payroll system. We noted no exceptions as a result of these procedures.
- 22. We randomly selected a sample of five support staff expenses by the University. We agreed the amounts paid to the contracts, and compared for reasonableness to W-2's and recorded expense per the payroll system. We noted no exceptions as a result of these procedures.
- 23. We randomly selected a sample of five staff benefit expenses, agreeing them to the general ledger and payroll system. We found no exceptions as a result of these procedures.
- 24. We obtained and documented our understanding of the University's recruiting expense policy, comparing them to the NCAA policies on a test basis. We randomly selected a sample of five recruiting expenses, agreeing them to invoices and receipts relating to recruiting activities, in conformity with the NCAA policies. We found no exceptions as a result of these procedures.
- 25. We randomly selected a sample of five team travel expenses, agreeing them to supporting documentation and the general ledger and ensured the expenses agreed to existing University- and NCAA-related policies. We found no exceptions as a result of these procedures.
- 26. We randomly selected a sample of five equipment expenses, agreeing them to the general ledger and invoices or receipts. We found no exceptions as a result of these procedures.
- 27. We randomly selected a sample of five non-employee compensation (game) expenses, agreeing them to the general ledger, proof of payment, and invoices. We found no exceptions as a result of these procedures.



- 28. We randomly selected a sample of five sports camp expenses, agreeing them to the general ledger, payroll system for staff costs, and purchase orders and invoices for direct expenses. We found no exceptions as a result of these procedures.
- 29. We randomly selected a sample of five direct facility rental expenses, agreeing them to the general ledger, approved journal entries for cross-charges, and invoices for external expenses. We found no exceptions as a result of these procedures.
- 30. We randomly selected a sample of five stadium suites expenses, agreeing them to the general ledger and intra-University lease agreements. We found no exceptions as a result of these procedures.
- 31. We randomly selected a sample of five institutional membership transactions, agreeing them to the general ledger, proof of payment, and invoices. We found no exceptions as a result of these procedures.
- 32. We randomly selected a sample of five film and broadcasting expenses, agreeing them to the general ledger and invoices. We found no exceptions as a result of these procedures.
- 33. We randomly selected a sample of five telephone expenses, agreeing them to the general ledger, invoices for direct expenses and the payroll system for cell phone expenses related to personnel reimbursements. We found no exceptions as a result of these procedures.
- 34. We randomly selected a sample of five allocated expenses to agree to the general ledger and invoices. We found no exceptions as a result of these procedures.
- 35. We randomly selected a sample of five other travel expenses, agreeing them to the general ledger, invoices, and evidence of payment. We found no exceptions as a result of these procedures.

II. Statement of Intercollegiate Athletics Program Support by Booster Organization

- 1. We obtained the Statement of Intercollegiate Athletics Program Support by Booster Organizations for the year ended June 30, 2013 (Statement II) from the Foundation.
- 2. We obtained a confirmation from the Foundation indicating that Statement II was the complete schedule of contributions made to the Athletic Department.



- 3. We agreed beginning cash balances to the prior year schedule and ending balances to the Foundations' accounting records. The amounts included in Statement II are not included in Statement I unless contributed directly to the University by the outside organization. We found no exceptions between the prior year ending balance and the current year beginning balance as a result of these procedures.
- 4. We received the audited financial statements of the Foundation, which administers the booster organizations, for the year ended June 30, 2013, which reflected an unqualified opinion.

We were not engaged to and did not conduct an examination, the objective of which would be the expression of an opinion on the compliance of Statement of Revenues and Expenses and the Statement of Intercollegiate Athletics Program Support by Booster Organization. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. Had we performed additional procedures, other matters might have come to our attention that would have been reported to you.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of management of Bowling Green State University and the National Collegiate Athletic Association and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Ernst + Young LLP

October 11, 2013

Statement I

Bowling Green State University Intercollegiate Athletics Department Statement of Revenues and Expenses Year Ended June 30, 2013

Revenue

| Revenue | | | | | Non-Program | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|------------|
| | Men's Football | Men's Basketball | Men's Hockey | Other Sports | Specific | Total |
| Ticket Sales | 1,201,482 | 241,292 | 176,941 | 183,163 | - | 1,802,878 |
| Post Season Game Proceeds | 34,764 | - | - | - | - | 34,764 |
| Concessions | - | - | - | - | 62,420 | 62,420 |
| Student Activity Fees | - | - | - | - | 12,408,393 | 12,408,393 |
| Instituitional Support | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Game Guarantees | 1,650,000 | 75,000 | - | - | - | 1,725,000 |
| NCAA Distribution | 400,000 | 160,505 | 16,556 | 28,564 | 1,780,203 | 2,385,828 |
| Licensing/Sponsorships | - | - | - | - | 289,068 | 289,068 |
| Parking | 50,207 | - | 3,933 | - | 2,995 | 57,135 |
| Stadium Suites | - | - | - | - | 62,740 | 62,740 |
| Gifts | 26,659 | 24,025 | 58,451 | 252,176 | 382,644 | 743,955 |
| Sports Schools & Camps | - | - | - | - | 298,047 | 298,047 |
| Miscellaneous | (14,159) | 646 | 348 | 26,000 | 173,264 | 186,099 |
| Total Revenue | 3,348,953 | 501,468 | 256,229 | 489,903 | 15,459,774 | 20,056,327 |
| Expenses | | | | | | |
| Coaches' Salaries | 1,215,093 | 371,849 | 296,480 | 1,197,845 | - | 3,081,267 |
| Other Salaries | 249,095 | 44,000 | 29,072 | 120,438 | 1,832,648 | 2,275,253 |
| Staff Benefits | 427,286 | 130,073 | 103,760 | 433,859 | 549,721 | 1,644,699 |
| Non-Employee Comp. (Game Officials) | 76,300 | 70,450 | 38,625 | 123,648 | 51,257 | 360,280 |
| Films | 1,290 | - | - | - | 95,444 | 96,734 |
| Travel: | , | | | | | - |
| Team | 396,807 | 154,278 | 77,729 | 633,669 | - | 1,262,482 |
| Other | 462,100 | 35,893 | 34,041 | 156,590 | 191,164 | 879,788 |
| Recruiting | 342.633 | 49,392 | 46,107 | 149,624 | - | 587,756 |
| Financial Aid | 2,086,759 | 372,352 | 501,112 | 2,482,586 | (428) | 5,442,382 |
| Equipment | 379,235 | 50,148 | 146,653 | 350,810 | 215,564 | 1,142,409 |
| Facility Rental | 162 | - | 94,493 | 973 | 38,052 | 133,679 |
| Game Guarantees | 455,345 | 165,000 | 10,694 | 25,618 | - | 656,657 |
| Stadium Suites Internal Financing | | - | - | 25,010 | 220,210 | 220,210 |
| Sports Camps | _ | | _ | _ | 189,237 | 189,237 |
| Memberships | _ | 285 | 99 | 10,593 | 265,352 | 276,328 |
| Telephone | 18,716 | 6,651 | 7,830 | 27,695 | 68,618 | 129,510 |
| Allocated Expenses | 133,553 | 21,839 | 90,882 | 48,753 | 910,883 | 1,205,909 |
| Total Expenses | 6,244,375 | 1,472,208 | 1,477,577 | 5,762,700 | 4,627,723 | 19,584,583 |
| Revenues over (under) Expenditures | (2,895,422) | (970,740) | (1,221,348) | (5,272,797) | 10,832,051 | 471,744 |
| Experiments over (under) Experiments | (2,895,422) | (970,740) | (1,221,348) | (3,272,197) | 10,832,051 | 4/1,/44 |

Bowling Green State University Statement of Intercollegiate Athletics Program Support by Booster Organization Year Ended June 30, 2013

| E Description | 2012 Fund | | Earnings, UR Gain/Loss & Fees & Misc | Tronsform | 2013 Fund Balance |
|--|------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Fund Description | Balance | Contributions | Income | Transfers | |
| 300012 Alumni/Athletics Endowment Fund 300039 Cochrane - Cunningham Athletics Archives Fund | 83,876.71 3,384.01 | - 21,950.00 | 5,434.78 (186.67) | - | 89,311.49 25,147.34 |
| 300063 Don A. & Harriett L. Cunningham Endowment for Athletic | 5,564.01 | 21,950.00 | (180.07) | - | 23,147.34 |
| Communication Fund | 57,583.65 | 850.00 | 4,467.15 | (1,000.00) | 61,900.80 |
| 300068 Intercollegiate Athletics Department Fund | 303,184.99 | 4,004.36 | (2,068.64) | (292,121.76) | 12,998.95 |
| 300070 Perry Stadium Enhancement Fund | 19,771.91 | 35,700.00 | (246.44) | (37,329.94) | 17,895.53 |
| 300074 Gregory I. Brooks Soccer Scholarship | 24,737.99 | - | 2,013.24 | - | 26,751.23 |
| 300080 Athletic Fitness & Weight Room Fund | 304.03 | 165.00 | (5.02) | - | 464.01 |
| 300083 Men's Basketball International Travel Fund | 353.23 | - | (4.59) | - | 348.64 |
| 300084 Carl C. Bachman Scholarship | 52,138.81 | - | 4,064.80 | (1,000.00) | 55,203.61 |
| 300113 Athletics Special Events Fund | 1,943.55 | 85,880.00 | (169.26) | (63,727.17) | 23,927.12 |
| 300115 Men's Basketball Fund | 136,684.62 | 49,600.51 | (1,561.13) | (75,918.56) | 108,805.44 |
| 300119 Football Fund | 71,083.69 | 157,223.65 | (1,157.90) | (121,252.44) | 105,897.00 |
| 300122 Ice Hockey Fund | 58,498.72 | 101,924.84 | (528.35) | (121,232.44) | 25,008.52 |
| 300122 Re Hockey Fund 300126 Women's Basketball Fund | 212,517.51 | 96,276.23 | (2,683.23) | (108,506.63) | 197,603.88 |
| 300128 Women's Golf Fund | 6,023.85 | 34,464.09 | (135.23) | (108,500.05) (25,707.69) | 14,645.02 |
| 300128 Wollen's Gon Fund 300131 Gymnastics Fund | 1,166.87 | 16,310.63 | (135.23) (29.54) | (14,100.00) | 3,347.96 |
| 300134 Women's Tennis Fund | 28,336.39 | 24,942.00 | (452.16) | (12,052.26) | 40,773.97 |
| 300134 Women's Track Fund | 195.62 | 1,117.50 | (432.10) (2.86) | (12,052.20) | 242.16 |
| 300138 Volleyball Fund | 15,226.74 | 46,724.15 | (394.22) | (16,528.82) | 45,027.85 |
| 300141 Softball Fund | 8,045.26 | 288,394.36 | (82.39) | (291,809.05) | 4,548.18 |
| 300142 Mel Brodt/Sid Sink Track and Cross Country Scholarship | 57,221.36 | 1,150.00 | 4,498.20 | (1,000.00) | 61,869.56 |
| 300143 Women's Soccer Fund | 5,353.73 | 9,630.00 | (108.28) | (3,679.00) | 11,196.45 |
| 300145 Baseball Fund | 42,612.22 | 55,312.29 | (622.05) | | 52,466.14 |
| 300147 Men's Golf Fund | 35,848.88 | 53,024.43 | (354.46) | (44,836.32) | |
| 300149 Men's Soccer Fund | 59,685.01 | 21,573.64 | (605.57) | (70,190.49) (47,778.79) | 18,328.36 32,874.29 |
| 300153 Swimming Fund | 36,011.13 | 29,001.70 | (595.37) | (9,428.16) | 54,989.30 |
| 300156 Men's Tennis Fund | 131.86 | 51.00 | (2.05) | | 180.81 |
| 300150 Men's Track Fund | 1.33 | - | (0.02) | - | 1.31 |
| 300166 Men's Cross Country Fund | 4,583.62 | - 543.75 | (56.62) | (1,000.00) | 4,070.75 |
| 300168 Women's Cross Country Fund | 4,383.02 | 28,412.41 | (168.38) | (26,002.92) | 13,988.61 |
| 300182 Glenn Sharp Fund | 2,375.63 | 875.00 | (36.57) | (20,002.92) | 3,214.06 |
| 300205 Bob Sebo Football Scholarship | 2,375.03 | - | 18,351.44 | (1,500.00) | 245,964.73 |
| 300203 Bob Sebb Football Scholarship 300227 Clarence & Sally Metzger Endowed Scholarship | 66,948.03 | 2,100.00 | 5,304.68 | (1,500.00) (1,500.00) | 72,852.71 |
| 300224 Coaches Excellence Fund | | 2,100.00 | | (10,000.00) | |
| 300256 Mickey & Patricia Cochrane Soccer Scholarship | 295,453.80 | - | 22,676.42 | (10,000.00) | 308,130.22 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 41,698.87 | | 3,273.11 | (600.00) | 44,271.98 |
| 300278 Samuel M. Cooper Athletic Scholarship | 28,519.79 | 300.00 | 2,230.03 | (000.00) | 30,449.82 |
| 300378 Athletic Golf Fund | 160,239.64 | - | 11,490.74 | - | 171,730.38 |
| 300399 Falcon Club Fund | 26,667.85 | 119,009.16 | (5,685.74) | (119,000.00) | 20,991.27 |
| 300402 Falcon Club - Designated | 4,859.57 | 13,898.00 | (35.03) | (18,228.66) | 493.88 |
| 300403 Falcon Club - Operating | 2,103.05 | 16,003.50 | - | (18,192.11) | (85.56) |
| 300404 Falcon Club - Reserve | (1,285.19) | - | - | - | (1,285.19) |
| 300407 Falcon Club Athletic Scholarship | 164,115.97 | 5,485.00 | 13,217.94 | - | 182,818.91 |
| 300439 Dewey and Ellen Fuller Scholarship | 51,815.21 | - | 3,968.97 | (1,500.00) | 54,284.18 |
| 300484 Jack Gregory Retirement Reception Fund | (7.31) | - | - | - | (7.31) |
| 300501 Harms Cross Country Scholarship | 40,378.67 | - | 3,003.55 | - | 43,382.22 |
| 300524 Mark A. Brecklen Athletics/Football Fund | - | - | - | - | - |
| 300542 Hockey Renovation Fund | 55.20 | - | (0.72) | - | 54.48 |
| 300543 Hodge Family Soccer Scholarship | 13,727.55 | - | 1,049.40 | (500.00) | 14,276.95 |
| 300545 Joyce S. Hof Scholarship | 40,112.72 | 550.00 | 3,143.65 | (1,000.00) | 42,806.37 |
| 300694 William J. Lloyd Athletic Award | 79,097.91 | 25.00 | 5,672.06 | - | 84,794.97 |
| 300748 John & Diane McNutt Scholarship | 11,716.21 | - | 1,811.60 | - | 13,527.81 |
| 300763 Lanny L. Miles Memorial Scholarship | 87,523.50 | - | 6,668.12 | (2,500.00) | 91,691.62 |
| 300797 Leslie Ann Dawley Memorial Fund | 414.71 | 100.00 | (6.04) | - | 508.67 |
| 300805 Scholar Athlete Recognition Fund | 82,746.18 | 500.00 | 5,686.61 | (1,000.00) | 87,932.79 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | |
| 300830 Training Room Enhancement Fund 300834 Medical Mutual of Ohio CHAMPS Endowment Fund | 3,060.19 112,760.49 | 1,270.00 | (43.93) | (631.82) | 3,654.44 |

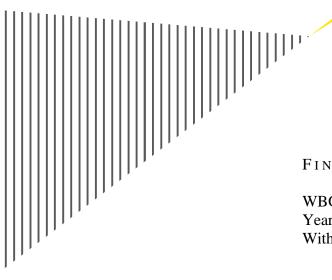
Bowling Green State University Statement of Intercollegiate Athletics Program Support by Booster Organization Year Ended June 30, 2013

| | 2012 Fund | | Earnings, UR Gain/Loss & Fees & Misc | | 2013 Fund |
|---|------------|---------------|--|--------------|------------|
| Fund Description | Balance | Contributions | Income | Transfers | Balance |
| 300856 Verlin W. Lee Memorial Science Education Scholarship in | 00 1 (0 00 | | 6 607 12 | | 00.054.01 |
| Intercollegiate Athletics | 82,169.08 | - | 6,687.13 | - | 88,856.21 |
| 300868 University Athletic Endowment Fund | 803,319.70 | - | 61,162.17 | (23,857.91) | 840,623.96 |
| 300870 Doyt & Loretta Perry Scholarship | 199,934.33 | 50.00 | 15,292.19 | (6,000.00) | 209,276.52 |
| 300886 Bernard A. Frick Endowment for Athletic Training Fund | 75,700.03 | 8,000.00 | 6,378.20 | (500.00) | 89,578.23 |
| 300963 Creason-Piper Endowed Scholarship | 191,215.23 | - | 12,983.83 | - | 204,199.06 |
| 300980 George H. & Ruthanna D. Frack Endowed Scholarship for | | | | | |
| Men's Basketball | 97,252.84 | - | 7,574.20 | (2,000.00) | 102,827.04 |
| 300983 Earl E. and Thelma Rupright Basketball Scholarship | 24,067.14 | - | 1,853.10 | (500.00) | 25,420.24 |
| 301012 Helen and Willard Schaller Scholarship in Intercollegiate | | | | | |
| Athletics | 17,849.59 | - | 1,391.28 | (250.00) | 18,990.87 |
| 301053 Mary E. Crawford Memorial Scholarship | 28,722.82 | 750.00 | 2,264.04 | (600.00) | 31,136.86 |
| 301072 Soccer Stadium Fund | 512.83 | - | (6.67) | - | 506.16 |
| 301073 Stadium Club Fund | 23,600.71 | 48,360.00 | (412.44) | (32,108.50) | 39,439.77 |
| 301074 Stadium Scoreboard Fund | 38.59 | - | (0.50) | - | 38.09 |
| 301075 Stadium Suites Fund | 631.62 | 157,458.00 | 40,737.82 | (141,043.72) | 57,783.72 |
| 301096 Sebo Athletic Center Fund | 1,059.91 | 64,780.00 | (38.19) | (61,025.00) | 4,776.72 |
| 301172 Falcon Women's Leadership Athletic Fund | (4,361.59) | 300.00 | - | - | (4,061.59) |
| 301180 John Weinert Scholarship | 16,428.61 | 100.00 | 1,287.60 | (250.00) | 17,566.21 |
| 301215 Chet Boyer Memorial Fund | 1,135.81 | - | (14.77) | - | 1,121.04 |
| 301371 Larry & Sharon Barnett Scholarship | 51,452.80 | - | 3,573.51 | - | 55,026.31 |
| 301390 Gary Palmisano Men's Soccer Fund | 29,175.22 | 100.00 | 2,320.73 | - | 31,595.95 |
| 301447 Falcon Club Endowment for Women's Athletics Fund | 60,391.20 | 1,225.00 | 4,816.19 | (1,000.00) | 65,432.39 |
| 301474 Varsity BG Club Fund | 30,984.44 | 25.00 | 2,499.21 | - | 33,508.65 |
| 301479 Vivian Endowed Hockey Scholarship | 125,581.25 | - | 9,518.77 | - | 135,100.02 |
| 301483 Steller Field Improvement Fund | 30,699.28 | 20,000.00 | (313.89) | (33,108.50) | 17,276.89 |
| 301505 Edway & Geraldine Johnson Scholarship for Science | 26,978.00 | 6,600.00 | 2,418.81 | - | 35,996.81 |
| 301534 Men's Basketball Summer Scholarship Program Fund | 970.87 | - | (12.62) | - | 958.25 |
| 301578 Stroh Convocation Center Fund | 476,047.82 | 595,978.64 | 1,563.14 | (583,252.00) | 490,337.60 |
| 301707 Defending Our Turf Campaign Fund | 18,228.63 | - | (202.52) | (5,300.00) | 12,726.11 |
| 301725 Blackburn Student Athlete Advisory Committee Award | 21,369.32 | - | 1,739.08 | - | 23,108.40 |
| 301726 L. Eugene and Janet Farison Endowed Football Scholarship | 25,868.45 | - | 2,011.16 | - | 27,879.61 |
| 301732 Women's Basketball Endowment Fund | 114,353.27 | 7,000.00 | 9,488.80 | - | 130,842.07 |
| 301746 Student-Athlete Academic Support Services Fund | 14,982.36 | 17,165.97 | (197.48) | (16,749.80) | 15,201.05 |
| 301750 Falcon Invitational Fund | (1,197.81) | | - | (10,749:00) | (1,197.81) |
| 301750 Falcon Club Bash Fund | (1,197.81) | | - | - | (1,197.81) |
| 301752 Falcons Barnstorming Tour Fund | 650.42 | - | (8.46) | _ | 641.96 |
| 301800 Ice Arena Renovation Fund | 2,860.66 | 6,927.50 | (82.22) | - | 9,705.94 |
| 301834 Golf Training Center Fund | 2,800.00 | 10.00 | (16.93) | - (606.00) | 9,703.94 |
| 0 | | | . , | (000.00) | |
| 301897 Women's Basketball Internationa'l Travel Fund | 367.63 | - | (4.78) | - | 362.85 |
| 301981 Hockey Endowment Fund | 256,084.23 | 58,548.91 | 22,791.23 | - | 337,424.37 |
| 302010 Scott Hamilton '94 Varsity Ice Hockey Scholarship | 602,722.51 | - | 46,594.94 | (10,000.00) | 639,317.45 |
| 302017 Karen Merrels Hockey Fund | 24,837.50 | - | (322.89) | - | 24,514.61 |
| 302018 Janna Blais Student Athlete Scholarship | 13,581.05 | 25,017.00 | 2,123.24 | - | 40,721.29 |
| 302028 A.A. Green Family Varsity Hockey Scholarship | 61,599.63 | - | 4,788.28 | - | 66,387.91 |
| 302030 Howick Family Hockey Scholarship | 17,000.00 | 6,000.00 | - | - | 23,000.00 |
| 302033 Pikul Family Varsity Hockey Scholarship | 22,500.00 | 7,000.00 | 2,115.94 | - | 31,615.94 |
| 302037 Class of 1985 Hockey Scholarship | 6,310.00 | - | - | - | 6,310.00 |
| 302041 Slater Family Varsity Hockey Scholarship | 10,000.00 | 15,000.00 | 1,424.19 | - | 26,424.19 |
| 302042 Legacy Varsity Hockey Scholarship | 1,750.61 | 723.37 | (27.46) | - | 2,446.52 |
| 302077 Falcon Leadership Academy | - | 300.00 | (1.95) | - | 298.05 |
| 302078 Reichenbach-Burtch Family Varsity Hockey Scholarship | 1,200.00 | - | - | - | 1,200.00 |
| 302079 Kunstmann Family Varsity Hockey Scholarship | 14,000.00 | 3,000.00 | - | - | 17,000.00 |
| 302080 Walker Family Varsity Hockey Scholarship | 1,987.15 | 1,000.00 | (32.33) | - | 2,954.82 |
| | 3,300.00 | 2,200.00 | - | - | 5,500.00 |
| | 5,500.00 | 2,200.00 | | | 2,200.00 |
| 302082 Wojciechowski Family Varsity Hockey Book Award 302090 BGSU Curling Fund | 97.42 | - | (1.27) | - | 96.15 |

Statement II

Bowling Green State University Statement of Intercollegiate Athletics Program Support by Booster Organization Year Ended June 30, 2013

| | | | Earnings, UR Gain/Loss & | | |
|--|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| | 2012 Fund | | Fees & Misc | | 2013 Fund |
| Fund Description | Balance | Contributions | Income | Transfers | Balance |
| 302134 Marissa Rose Memorial Skating Scholarship | 24.84 | 2,000.00 | (13.32) | - | 2,011.52 |
| 302138 Yves Pelland Memorial Hockey Scholarship Endowment | | | | | |
| Fund | 10,375.00 | 5,150.00 | - | - | 15,525.00 |
| 302184 Swimming Scoreboard Fund | 21,400.39 | 10,000.00 | - | (31,400.39) | - |
| 302211 Athletic Communications Fund | 4.97 | 148.33 | (1.03) | - | 152.27 |
| 302255 Joshua A. Rucci Scholarship Fund | - | 50,000.00 | 2,034.55 | - | 52,034.55 |
| 302267 Betsy A. Kenniston Women's Golf Endowment | - | 5,000.00 | - | - | 5,000.00 |
| 302284 William R. and Frances A. Keller Athletic Scholarship | | | | | |
| Endowment | - | 5,315.00 | - | | 5,315.00 |
| Totals | 6,543,053.49 | 2,455,574.92 | 396,536.08 | (2,527,329.20) | 6,867,835.29 |



FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

WBGU-TV Years Ended June 30, 2013 and 2012 With Report of Independent Auditors

Ernst & Young LLP

UERNST&YOUNG

Financial Statements

Years Ended June 30, 2013 and 2012

Contents

| Report of Independent Auditors | 1 |
|--|----|
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | 3 |
| Financial Statements | |
| Statements of Net Position | 10 |
| Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position | 11 |
| Statements of Cash Flows | |
| Notes to Financial Statements | 13 |
| Report of Independent Auditors on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements | 27 |
| Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards | 27 |



Ernst & Young LLP Suite 1200 One SeaGate Toledo, OH 43604 Tel: +1 419 244 8000 Fax: +1 419 244 4440 www.ey.com

Report of Independent Auditors

Management, Audit Committee, and Board of Directors

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of WBGU-TV, licensed to Bowling Green State University, which comprise the statements of net position as of June 30, 2013 and 2012, and the related statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free of material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.



Opinion

As discussed in Note 1, the financial statements of WBGU-TV are intended to present the financial position, the changes in financial position and the cash flows, where applicable, of only that portion of Bowling Green State University that is attributable to the transactions of WBGU-TV. They do not purport to, and do not, present fairly the financial position of Bowling Green State University as of June 30, 2013 and 2012, and the changes in its financial position and its cash flows, where applicable, for the years then ended in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of WBGU-TV at June 30, 2013 and 2012, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Required Supplementary Information

U.S. generally accepted accounting principles require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 3 through 9 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, which considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information, because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have issued our report dated December 5, 2013, on our consideration of WBGU-TV's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provision of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering WBGU-TV's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Ernst + Young LLP

December 5, 2013

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Overview of the Financial Statements and Financial Analysis

This section of the WBGU-TV annual financial report presents management's discussion and analysis of the financial performance of the television station during the fiscal years ended June 30, 2013, 2012, and 2011. This discussion provides an overview of the financial activities and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying financial statements and footnotes.

Using the Annual Financial Statement

This annual report consists of financial statements, prepared in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 35, *Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for Public Colleges and Universities*. The financial statements prescribed by GASB Statement No. 35 (the Statement of Net Position, Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position, and the Statement of Cash Flows) present financial information in a form similar to that used by corporations. They are prepared under the accrual basis of accounting, whereby revenues and assets are recognized when the service is provided and expenses and liabilities are recognized when others provide the service, regardless of when cash is exchanged.

The Statement of Net Position includes all assets and liabilities. Over time, an increase or decrease in net position (the difference between assets and liabilities) is one indicator of the improvement or erosion of WBGU-TV's overall financial health.

The Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position presents the revenues earned and expenses incurred during the year. Activities are reported as either operating or nonoperating. WBGU-TV's dependency on the operating subsidy from Bowling Green State University typically results in operating deficits because the financial reporting model classifies this operating subsidy as nonoperating revenues. The utilization of capital assets is reflected in the financial statements as depreciation, which amortizes the cost of an asset over its expected useful life.

The Statement of Cash Flows presents information related to cash inflows and outflows summarized by operating, noncapital financing, capital financing, and related investing activities and helps measure the ability of the institution to meet financial obligations as they mature.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued)

Noteworthy Financial Activity

- WBGU's total assets decreased over the prior year by approximately \$438,000, of which approximately \$241,000 is primarily attributed to a reduction in cash flows from grant funding and operating subsidies, and \$269,000 is primarily attributed to a decrease in capital assets due to depreciation of assets. These decreases are offset by an increase of \$75,000 in endowment investments due to interest income and appreciation.
- Total liabilities decreased by approximately \$15,000, which is attributed to a decrease in current liabilities, with approximately \$61,000 related to a reduction of future grant revenues, which is offset by an increase of \$34,000 in accrued compensation.
- WBGU-TV's net position is approximately \$5,207,000, which is a decrease of \$422,000 from the prior year. As noted above, contributing to the change was the decrease in cash and capital assets and the decrease in current liabilities. Of the total net position, \$3,031,000 is invested in either capital equipment or is restricted.
- WBGU-TV's total operating revenues decreased by \$117,000 from the prior year, with \$206,000 related to a reduction in grant funding, offset by an increase of \$49,000 in fees and service revenues and \$42,000 in contributions and memberships revenue.
- WBGU's total operating expenses decreased by \$41,000 from the prior year, with \$90,000 due to a decrease in fundraising and membership development expenses, offset by an increase of \$48,000 in programming and production expenses.
- Nonoperating revenues decreased by \$154,000 from the prior year, with \$79,000 and \$73,000 due to a decrease in operating subsidy and donated facilities and support from Bowling Green State University, respectively. Additional decreases of \$64,000 and \$53,000 were due to a decrease in endowment revenue and capital grants and gifts. These decreases were offset by an increase of \$115,000 in investment income.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued)

Condensed Statements of Net Position as of June 30, 2013, 2012, and 2011

| | 2013 | | | 2012 | 2011 | |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Current assets | \$ | 3,352,361 | \$ | 3,596,524 | \$ | 4,138,430 |
| Noncurrent assets: | | | | | | |
| Capital assets | | 1,501,647 | | 1,770,377 | | 1,907,962 |
| Other | | 1,530,314 | | 1,455,084 | | 1,162,353 |
| Total noncurrent assets | | 3,031,961 | | 3,225,461 | | 3,070,315 |
| Total assets | 6,384,322 | | | 6,821,985 | | 7,208,745 |
| | | | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities | | 1,059,334 | | 1,125,346 | | 1,321,786 |
| Noncurrent liabilities | | 117,579 | | 66,912 | | 65,713 |
| Total liabilities | | 1,176,913 | | 1,192,258 | | 1,387,499 |
| | | | | | | |
| Net position | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets | | 1,501,647 | | 1,770,377 | | 1,907,962 |
| Unrestricted | 2,175,448 | | 2,404,266 | | | 2,750,931 |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | |
| Nonexpendable endowments | | 1,048,868 | | 1,048,868 | | 724,807 |
| Expendable | | 481,446 | 406,216 | | 437,54 | |
| Total net position | \$ | 5,207,409 | \$ | 5,629,727 | \$ | 5,821,246 |

2013 Versus 2012

At June 30, 2013, WBGU-TV's total assets were approximately \$6,384,000 compared to \$6,822,000 at June 30, 2012. WBGU-TV's largest asset is its cash and cash equivalents of approximately \$3,332,000 at June 30, 2013, compared to \$3,574,000 at June 30, 2012.

WBGU-TV's current assets as of June 30, 2013, of approximately \$3,352,000 are sufficient to cover current liabilities of approximately \$1,059,000 (current ratio of 3.17). WBGU-TV's current assets as of June 30, 2012, of approximately \$3,597,000 are sufficient to cover current liabilities of approximately \$1,125,000 (current ratio of 3.20). Cash and cash equivalents decreased by \$241,000 in 2013 due to a reduction in cash flows from grant funding and operating subsidies. At June 30, 2013, WBGU-TV's interest in investments was \$1,530,000, or 24.0% of total assets, and increased by \$75,000 in 2013 due primarily to investment income and appreciation of the market value. Capital assets (net of depreciation) of \$1,502,000 represent 23.5% of WBGU-TV's total assets.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued)

WBGU-TV's liabilities totaled \$1,177,000 at June 30, 2013, 18.4% of total assets and \$15,000 less than the prior year. Deferred revenue decreased by \$61,000 due to a reduction in future grant revenue. WBGU-TV liabilities totaled \$1,192,000 at June 30, 2012, 17.5% of total assets.

Total net position decreased by \$422,000 to \$5,207,000 in 2013 primarily due to a decrease in operating subsidy from BGSU and a decrease in grant funding. Unrestricted net position totaled \$2,175,000 in 2013.

2012 Versus 2011

At June 30, 2012, WBGU-TV's total assets were approximately \$6,822,000 compared to \$7,209,000 at June 30, 2011. WBGU-TV's largest asset is its cash and cash equivalents of approximately \$3,574,000 at June 30, 2012, compared to \$4,058,000 at June 30, 2011.

WBGU-TV's current assets as of June 30, 2012, of approximately \$3,597,000 were sufficient to cover current liabilities of approximately \$1,125,000 (current ratio of 3.2). WBGU-TV's current assets as of June 30, 2011, of approximately \$4,138,000 were sufficient to cover current liabilities of approximately \$1,322,000 (current ratio of 3.13). Cash and cash equivalents decreased by \$484,000 in 2012 due to a reduction in cash flows from grant funding. At June 30, 2012, WBGU-TV's interest in investments was \$1,455,000, or 21.3% of total assets, and increased by \$293,000 in 2012 due primarily to receipts and transfers of additional endowments. Capital assets (net of depreciation) of \$1,770,000 represent 26.0% of WBGU-TV's total assets.

WBGU-TV's liabilities totaled \$1,192,000 at June 30, 2012, 17.5% of total assets and \$196,000 less than the prior year. Deferred revenue decreased by \$206,000 due to a reduction in future grant revenue. WBGU-TV liabilities totaled \$1,387,000 at June 30, 2011, 19.2% of total assets.

Total net position decreased by \$191,000 to \$5,630,000 in 2012 primarily due to a decrease in operating subsidy from BGSU and a decrease in realized and unrealized investment losses. Unrestricted net position totaled \$2,404,000 in 2012.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued)

Condensed Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position for the Years Ended June 30, 2013, 2012, and 2011

| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Operating revenues | | | |
| Contributions and memberships | \$ 452,756 | \$ 410,350 | \$ 426,781 |
| Contributed services | 240,235 | 240,235 | 313,006 |
| Fees and services | 390,063 | 341,305 | 322,220 |
| Grants and contracts | 1,265,309 | 1,470,077 | 1,468,070 |
| Other operating revenue | 43,294 | 46,913 | 34,012 |
| Total operating revenues | 2,391,657 | 2,508,880 | 2,564,089 |
| Operating expenses | | | |
| Program services | 3,317,361 | 3,281,867 | 3,365,645 |
| Supporting services | 944,466 | 1,020,795 | 1,040,853 |
| Total operating expenses | 4,261,827 | 4,302,662 | 4,406,498 |
| Operating loss | (1,870,170) | (1,793,782) | (1,842,409) |
| Nonoperating revenues | | | |
| Operating subsidies | 894,519 | 973,733 | 1,375,294 |
| Donated facilities and support | 434,915 | 508,204 | 426,770 |
| Investment gain, net | 118,418 | 67,383 | 165,703 |
| Other nonoperating revenues | | 52,943 | 31,370 |
| Total nonoperating revenues | 1,447,852 | 1,602,263 | 1,999,137 |
| Change in net position | (422,318) | (191,519) | 156,728 |
| Net position at the beginning of the year | 5,629,727 | 5,821,246 | 5,664,518 |
| Net position at the end of year | \$ 5,207,409 | \$ 5,629,727 | \$ 5,821,246 |

2013 Versus 2012

The most significant sources of operating revenue for WGBU-TV are grants and contracts of \$1,265,000, a decrease of \$205,000, or 13.9% over 2012.

Total operating expenditures of \$4,262,000 decreased overall by \$41,000. The decrease is primarily attributable to a reduction of \$20,000 in depreciation expense.

Operating subsidies, the most significant nonoperating revenue, totaled \$895,000 in the current year, reflecting a decrease of \$79,000, or 8.1% over 2012. This decrease is primarily due to the reduction in budget allocations for staffing, which the operating subsidy covers.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued)

2012 Versus 2011

The most significant sources of operating revenue for WGBU-TV are grants and contracts of \$1,470,000, an increase of \$2,000, or 0.1% over 2011.

Total operating expenditures of \$4,303,000 decreased overall by \$104,000. The decrease is primarily attributable to a reduction of \$120,000 in depreciation expense.

Operating subsidies, the most significant nonoperating revenue, totaled \$974,000 in the current year, reflecting a decrease of \$402,000, or 29.2% over 2011. This decrease is primarily due to the reduction in staffing, which the operating subsidy covers.

Economic Factors That Will Affect Future Economic Position and Results of Operations

WBGU-TV began its FCC-mandated transition to digital broadcasting in 2004, ceased analog broadcasting in December 2008, and completed its expansion to full-power digital in June 2009. This transition required significant capital expenditures for both transition of transmission facilities and production facilities, and because the vast majority of equipment is computer equipment that needs replacing at a quicker pace, there will need to be expenditures on a more regular basis of this equipment. WBGU-TV has been able to capitalize more than \$3 million of this transition through private fundraising, competitive federal grants, and designated appropriations from the Ohio General Assembly.

While this conversion has created great opportunities for additional services through digital multicasting, WBGU-TV has been able to use automation technology to offset some of the increased operational costs that have accompanied the new services. The ever-increasing opportunities for video customers to choose from more and more options (cable and otherwise) continues to slowly erode the customer base for WBGU-TV. In addition, as noted above, since our transition to digital was completed in 2009, equipment that once lasted decades will now only last several years. We will be facing equipment challenges in the coming years.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued)

The economy of Ohio, even though it has turned around, has had a somewhat negative impact on WBGU-TV leading into the current year only because it is harder and harder to increase membership dollars by a large percentage. Private annual giving was successful last year, both in dollars and number of members but may be more challenged in the current year. Even though WBGU-TV investments in the Bowling Green State University Foundation have been successful this past year, both in principal and income, the volatility of the stock market can have a huge impact on our investments as well as donors' investments, affecting both disposable income and investments. WBGU-TV will strive to increase both donative giving and production services again in the coming year over and above the FY 2013 net donative dollars. The same Ohio economic conditions have created reductions in state support to Bowling Green State University, which, in turn, has again reduced support for WBGU-TV. These reductions and potential future reductions will place greater emphasis on the need for WBGU-TV to become more self-reliant.

Statements of Net Position

| | June 30 | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| | 2013 | 2012 | | |
| Assets | | | | |
| Current assets: | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 3,332,401 | \$ 3,573,678 | | |
| Receivables: | | | | |
| Accounts receivable | 130 | 11,414 | | |
| Grants and contracts | - | 77 | | |
| Costs incurred for programs not yet broadcast | 19,830 | 11,355 | | |
| Total current assets | 3,352,361 | 3,596,524 | | |
| Noncurrent assets: | | | | |
| Endowment investments | 1,530,314 | 1,455,084 | | |
| Capital assets, net | 1,501,647 | 1,770,377 | | |
| Total noncurrent assets | 3,031,961 | 3,225,461 | | |
| Total assets | 6,384,322 | 6,821,985 | | |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Current liabilities: | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses | 35,619 | 23,916 | | |
| Deferred revenue | 934,014 | 995,320 | | |
| Current portion of accrued compensated balances | 89,701 | 106,110 | | |
| Total current liabilities | 1,059,334 | 1,125,346 | | |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | | | |
| Accrued compensated absences (net of current portion) | 117,579 | 66,912 | | |
| Total liabilities | 1,176,913 | 1,192,258 | | |
| Net position | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets | 1,501,647 | 1,770,377 | | |
| Unrestricted | 2,175,448 | 2,404,266 | | |
| Restricted for: | | | | |
| Nonexpendable endowments | 1,048,868 | 1,048,868 | | |
| Expendable | 481,446 | 406,216 | | |
| Total net position | \$ 5,207,409 | \$ 5,629,727 | | |
| | | | | |

See accompanying notes.

Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position

| | Year Ended June 30 | | |
|--|--------------------|------------|--------------|
| | | 2013 | 2012 |
| Revenues | | | |
| Operating revenues: | | | |
| Contributions and memberships | \$ | 452,756 | \$ 410,350 |
| Contributed services | | 240,235 | 240,235 |
| Fees and services: | | | |
| Public broadcasting services | | 176,555 | 232,817 |
| Business and industry | | 213,508 | 108,488 |
| State and local grants | | 351,667 | 425,924 |
| Private and other grants | | 913,642 | 1,044,153 |
| Miscellaneous | | 43,294 | 46,913 |
| Total operating revenues | | 2,391,657 | 2,508,880 |
| Expenses | | | |
| Operating expenses: | | | |
| Program services: | | | |
| Programming and production | | 1,888,521 | 1,840,647 |
| Broadcasting | | 1,330,752 | 1,271,390 |
| Public information and promotion | | 98,088 | 169,830 |
| Supporting services: | | , | |
| Management and general | | 452,487 | 438,440 |
| Fundraising and membership development | | 491,979 | 582,355 |
| Total operating expenses | | 4,261,827 | 4,302,662 |
| Operating loss | (| 1,870,170) | (1,793,782) |
| Nonoperating revenues | | | |
| Operating subsidies | | 894,519 | 973,733 |
| Donated facilities and support | | 434,915 | 508,204 |
| Endowment revenue | | _ | 64,061 |
| Capital grants and gifts | | _ | 52,943 |
| Investment income, net | | 118,418 | 3,322 |
| Net nonoperating revenues | | 1,447,852 | 1,602,263 |
| Change in net position | | (422,318) | (191,519) |
| Net position | | | |
| Net position at the beginning of year | | 5,629,727 | 5,821,246 |
| Net position at the end of year | | | \$ 5,629,727 |
| See accompanying notes | | | |

Statements of Cash Flows

| | Year Ended June 30 | | | une 30 |
|---|--------------------|-------------|----|-------------|
| | | 2013 | | 2012 |
| Operating activities | | | | |
| Contributions and memberships | \$ | 452,756 | \$ | 410,350 |
| Fees and services | | 399,657 | | 340,312 |
| Grants | | 1,187,936 | | 1,288,455 |
| Other receipts | | 251,842 | | 38,337 |
| Payments to vendors for supplies and services | | (1,682,803) | | (1,768,840) |
| Payments to employees and benefits | | (1,765,226) | | (1,650,308) |
| Net cash used in operating activities | | (1,155,838) | | (1,341,694) |
| Noncapital financing activities | | | | |
| Operating subsidies | | 894,519 | | 973,733 |
| Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities | | 894,519 | | 973,733 |
| Capital financing activities | | | | |
| Purchase of capital assets | | (23,146) | | (151,032) |
| Net cash used in capital financing activities | | (23,146) | | (151,032) |
| Investing activities | | | | |
| Investment income | | 43,188 | | 34,652 |
| Net cash provided by investing activities | | 43,188 | | 34,652 |
| Net decrease in cash | | (241,277) | | (484,341) |
| Cash at beginning of year | | 3,573,678 | | 4,058,019 |
| Cash at end of year | \$ | 3,332,401 | \$ | 3,573,678 |
| Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in operating activities | | | | |
| Operating loss | \$ | (1,870,170) | \$ | (1,793,782) |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used in operating | | | | |
| activities: Depreciation expense | | 291,877 | | 312,150 |
| Donated facilities and support | | 434,915 | | 508,204 |
| In-kind donation of equipment | | | | 29,409 |
| Transfer to endowment | | _ | | (260,000) |
| Changes in assets and liabilities: | | | | (, |
| Accounts receivable, net | | 11,360 | | 15,270 |
| Costs incurred for programs not yet broadcast | | (8,475) | | 42,295 |
| Accounts payable | | (777) | | 1,010 |
| Accrued wages and vacation pay | | 46,738 | | 10,211 |
| Deferred revenue | | (61,306) | | (206,461) |
| Net cash used in operating activities | \$ | (1,155,838) | \$ | (1,341,694) |
| | | | | |

See accompanying notes.

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2013 and 2012

1. Organization, Basis of Presentation, and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Nature of Operations

WBGU-TV is a part of the Bowling Green State University (the University) financial reporting entity. WBGU-TV provides public broadcasting and is licensed to and operated by the University. The accompanying financial statements include only the funds of WBGU-TV and do not extend to any financial statements of the University or its component units, Bowling Green State University Foundation, Inc. (the Foundation) and Centennial Falcon Properties, Inc. (the Corporation). The financial statements of the University, Foundation, and the Corporation contain more extensive disclosure of the significant accounting policies of each entity as a whole.

Basis of Presentation

WBGU-TV complies with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) for governments. GAAP includes all relevant Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) pronouncements. Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) pronouncements and Accounting Principles Board (APB) opinions that have been subsequently codified in Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) topics issued on or before November 30, 1989, have been applied unless those pronouncements conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements, in which case, GASB prevails. WBGU-TV reports as a special-purpose government entity engaged solely in "business type activities" under GASB Statement No. 34. GASB Statement Nos. 20 and 34 provide WBGU-TV the option of electing to apply FASB pronouncements that have been subsequently codified in ASC topics issued after November 30, 1989. WBGU-TV has elected not to apply those pronouncements.

Basis of Accounting

The financial statements of WBGU-TV have been prepared on the accrual basis whereby all revenues are recorded when earned, and all expenses are recorded when they are considered to be a legal or contractual obligation to pay.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

1. Organization, Basis of Presentation, and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

New Pronouncements

In 2013, The University adopted GASB Statement No. 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus – an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34*, and GASB Statement No. 63, *Net Position and Deferred Inflows/Outflows.* The requirements of the Statements are effective for financial statements for periods beginning after June 15, 2012, and December 15, 2011, respectively.

GASB Statement No. 61 established improved financial reporting for a governmental financial reporting entity. The requirements of Statement No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity*, and the related financial reporting requirements of Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments*, were amended to better meet user needs and to address reporting entity issues that have arisen since the issuance of those Statements. The adoption of GASB No. 61 did not have an effect on the University's financial statements.

GASB Statement No. 63 provides guidance on how to present deferred inflows and outflows in financial statements. The adoption of GASB Statement No. 63 did not have an effect on the University's financial position or results of operations. The presentation of the "Statement of Net Assets" and the "Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets" was modified to the "Statement of Net Position" and the "Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position" in accordance with the standards.

GASB Statement No. 65, *Items Previously Reported as Assets and Liabilities*, establishes standards for the reclassification of certain items currently reported as assets and liabilities to be reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. Statement No. 65 is effective for fiscal periods beginning after December 15, 2012, and therefore will be adopted in the next fiscal year.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

1. Organization, Basis of Presentation, and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are held in the custody of the University and the Foundation. These funds are commingled with those of other University- and Foundation-related organizations. Cash and cash equivalents include funds that have been allocated to WBGU-TV by the University that are unspent. WBGU-TV considers all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.

Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable consist of sales and services provided and are considered by management to be fully collectible, and accordingly, no allowance for doubtful accounts is considered necessary. Accounts receivable also include amounts due from the federal, state, and local governments or private sources, in connection with reimbursement of allowable expenditures pursuant to grants and contacts.

Costs Incurred for Programs Not Yet Broadcast and Deferred Revenue

Costs incurred for programs not yet broadcast include expenses for programs produced by WBGU-TV, which will be broadcast subsequent to the end of the fiscal year. Deferred revenue includes amounts received for the production of programs that will be broadcast subsequent to the end of the fiscal year. Concurrent with broadcasting of the programs, these costs will be reported as incurred operating expenses and the related amounts received will be reported as earned revenue in the statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position. Deferred revenue also includes amounts received from grant and contract sponsors that have not been earned.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

1. Organization, Basis of Presentation, and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Endowment Investments

Endowment funds are administered by the Foundation and are commingled with other Foundation endowment funds in its pooled investment portfolio. Earned investment income is allocated to each fund based on its share of the total funds invested in the pool. The unrestricted donor contributions to the endowment are recorded as nonoperating revenues in the statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position. Investments in cash equivalents, corporate stocks, equity securities, corporate bond funds, and mutual funds are recorded at their current fair values based on quoted market prices in active markets. There are also investments reported at net asset value, which represents fair value as reported by the general partner or fund manager. Limited partnerships, real estate investment trusts, and other private investments make up a portion of the endowment investments and are reported using the equity method of accounting. The components of the individual investments within these funds are not readily determinable. The value is based on estimates by partnership manager, fund managers, and various valuation committees; these estimates include original costs, restrictions affecting marketability, operating results, financial condition of the issuers, and the price of the most recent financing transactions. Management believes the stated values approximate fair value as determined by the respective managers. Because these investments are not readily marketable, their estimated value is subject to uncertainty and, therefore, may significantly differ from the value that would have been used had a ready market for such instruments existed, and the differences could be material. Some of the investments have time limitations on liquidation. These vary from six months to the term of the limited partnership, trust, or fund. During this period, unless certain events occur, liquidation will be unable to occur.

The governing body of the Foundation has interpreted the Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act (UPMIFA) as requiring the preservation of the fair value of the original gift as of the gift date of the donor-restricted endowment funds absent explicit donor stipulations to the contrary. As a result of this interpretation, WBGU-TV classifies as net assets restricted for nonexpendable endowments (a) the original value of gifts donated to the permanent endowment, (b) the original value of subsequent gifts to the endowment, and (c) accumulations to the endowment made in accordance with the direction of the applicable donor gift instrument at the time the accumulation is added to the fund. The remaining portion of the donor-restricted endowments is classified as restricted for expendable net assets until those amounts are appropriated for expenditure by the organization in a manner consistent with the standard of prudence prescribed by UPMIFA.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

1. Organization, Basis of Presentation, and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

The Foundation has its investment and spending policies for endowment assets such that it attempts to provide a predictable stream of funding to programs supported by its endowment while seeking to maintain purchasing power of the endowment assets. Endowment assets include those assets of donor-restricted funds that the Foundation must hold in perpetuity or for a donor-specific period(s). Under this policy, as approved by the governing body, the endowment assets are invested in a manner that is intended to produce a real return, net of inflation and investment management costs over the long term. Actual returns in any given year may vary.

WBGU-TV records the annual income of the endowment as nonoperating revenue that is restricted for expenditure upon meeting donor stipulations. The net appreciation on investments of donor-restricted endowments that are available for expenditure were \$481,446 and \$406,216 at June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

The Foundation has adopted a spending policy with respect to amounts available for distribution on all endowed funds. The spending policy provides for a range of 3% to 7% of the three-year rolling average market value of endowed fund balances, with the Board of Directors approving 3% for both 2013 and 2012.

The Foundation has adopted a policy of charging an administrative fee on all endowed funds, unless prohibited by the guidelines of the funds. The fee is based on the prior two-year average market value balance for the endowed funds and certain non-endowed funds. The administrative fee charged to WBGU-TV amounted to approximately \$19,814 and \$17,341 in 2013 and 2012, respectively, and has been netted with the investment income included in nonoperating revenues on the statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position.

Capital Assets

Capital assets are recorded at cost at the date of acquisition, or fair value at the date of donation in the case of gifts. For equipment, WBGU-TV's capitalization policy includes all items with a cost of \$3,500 or more and an estimated useful life of greater than one year. Routine repairs and maintenance are charged to operating expense in the year in which the expense was incurred.

Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets, generally 40 years for buildings and 5 to 12 years for equipment.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

1. Organization, Basis of Presentation, and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Net Assets

WBGU-TV's net assets are classified as follows:

Invested in capital assets: This represents WBGU-TV's total investment in capital assets.

Unrestricted: Unrestricted net assets represent resources derived from sales and services provided by WBGU-TV. These resources are used for transactions relating to the obligations of WBGU-TV and may be used at the discretion of the Board of Trustees to meet current expenses for any purpose.

Restricted for nonexpendable endowments: Restricted nonexpendable endowments are gifts that have been received for endowment purposes, the corpus of which cannot be expended.

Restricted for expendable: Restricted for expendable net assets include resources which WBGU-TV is legally or contractually obligated to spend in accordance with restrictions imposed by external third parties or have been gifted for a specific purpose.

When an expense is incurred that can be paid from using either restricted or unrestricted resources, the expense is first applied toward restricted resources and then toward unrestricted resources.

Revenue Recognition

All revenues from programmatic sources are considered to be operating revenues. Included in nonoperating revenues are University support, investment income, endowed and capital grants, and gifts.

In-Kind Contributions and Donated Personal Services of Volunteers

In-kind contributions are recorded as revenue and expense in the accompanying statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position. In-kind contributions consist of donated professional services, amounts for lease of programming, operating transmitters and translators, and various indirect administrative services. These donations are recorded at their estimated fair value with a corresponding expense.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

1. Organization, Basis of Presentation, and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

The value of donated personal services of volunteers has been excluded from both revenue and expense. The volunteer support for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, consisted of:

| | 2013 | | | 2012 | | | |
|--|-------|---------|--------|-------|----|--------|--|
| | Hours | s Total | | Hours | | Total | |
| Programming and production Public information and | 1,257 | \$ | 27,829 | 732 | \$ | 15,950 | |
| promotion | _ | | _ | 70 | | 1,525 | |
| Fundraising | 357 | | 7,903 | 306 | | 6,664 | |
| Management and general | 118 | | 2,612 | 375 | | 8,171 | |
| Total | 1,732 | \$ | 38,344 | 1,483 | \$ | 32,310 | |

The value of these services is based upon a flat rate developed by the Corporation for Public Broadcasting (CPB).

Administrative Support and Donated Facilities From the University

Administrative support and donated facilities are calculated and recorded as both revenue and expense based upon the University's "modified other sponsored activities indirect cost rate" as defined by the CPB, which was 1.0% and 1.2% for fiscal years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively. Donated facilities and administrative support from the University consists of allocated overhead costs related to financial, student, and development department costs and certain other expenses incurred by the University on behalf of WBGU-TV. All support received from the University is recorded as nonoperating revenues.

Income Taxes

WBGU-TV is licensed to and operated by the University. The University, as an instrumentality of the state of Ohio, is excluded from federal income taxes under Section 115 of the Internal Revenue Code (as amended). Therefore, this exemption extends to the operations of WBGU-TV.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

1. Organization, Basis of Presentation, and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Functional Allocation of Expenses

The costs of providing the various programs and other activities have been summarized on a functional basis in the statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position. Accordingly, certain costs have been allocated among program and supporting services benefited based on total personnel costs and other systematic bases.

Subsequent Events

The financial statements and related disclosures include evaluation of events through and including December 5, 2013, the date these financial statements were issued. No recorded subsequent events were identified for recognition or disclosure in the financial statements or the accompanying notes to the financial statements.

2. Cash and Investments

GASB Statement No. 40, *Deposits and Investment Risk Disclosure*, requires the disclosure of essential risk information about deposits and investments. The disclosure requirements cover five main areas: credit risk, interest rate risk, custodial credit risk, concentration of credit risk, and foreign exchange exposure. Since the investments of WBGU-TV are held by the Foundation, which is a separate 501(c)(3) organization from the University, this information is not available.

The cash balances as of June 30, 2013 and 2012, are pooled funds that are held and managed by the University and the Foundation.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

2. Cash and Investments (continued)

Endowment investments represent WBGU-TV's share of pooled investment funds held and managed by the Foundation. The values of these investments held by the Foundation as of June 30, 2013 and 2012, were as follows:

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|
| WBGU-TV Silver Anniversary | \$ 1,115,5 | 544 \$ 1,060,639 |
| WBGU-TV Programming Endowment Fund | 24,7 | 708 34,331 |
| WBGU-TV Equipment | 36,1 | 43 23,492 |
| The Younger Family Fund | 287,4 | 47 273,399 |
| Jorgen Larsen WBGU Programming Fund | 66,4 | 63 ,223 |
| Total | \$ 1,530,3 | 314 \$ 1,455,084 |

3. Capital Assets

The property and equipment reported below are titled to the University but are utilized by WBGU-TV. Capital asset and accumulated depreciation activity for the year ended June 30, 2013, was as follows:

| | Beginning Balance | Additions R | Reductions | Ending Balance |
|--|----------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|
| Land | \$ 40,000 | \$ - \$ | _ | \$ 40,000 |
| Buildings | 2,410,108 | _ | _ | 2,410,108 |
| Equipment | 8,948,651 | 23,147 | 87,412 | 8,884,386 |
| Total capital assets Less accumulated | 11,398,759 | 23,147 | 87,412 | 11,334,494 |
| depreciation | 9,628,382 | 291,877 | 87,412 | 9,832,847 |
| Capital assets, net | \$ 1,770,377 | \$ (268,730) \$ | | \$ 1,501,647 |

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

3. Capital Assets (continued)

The property and equipment reported below are titled to the University but are utilized by WBGU-TV. Capital asset and accumulated depreciation activity for the year ended June 30, 2012, was as follows:

| | Beginning Balance | 8 8 | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Land | \$ 40,000 | \$ - \$ | - \$ 40,000 | | | |
| Buildings | 2,410,108 | _ | - 2,410,108 | | | |
| Equipment | 9,596,222 | 174,565 | 822,136 8,948,651 | | | |
| Total capital assets | 12,046,330 | 174,565 | 822,136 11,398,759 | | | |
| Less accumulated | | | | | | |
| depreciation | 10,138,368 | 312,150 | 822,136 9,628,382 | | | |
| Capital assets, net | \$ 1,907,962 | \$ (137,585) \$ | - \$ 1,770,377 | | | |

4. Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses

The composition of accounts payable and accrued expenses at June 30, 2013 and 2012, was as follows:

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Accounts payable Accrued payroll | \$ 10,128 25,491 | \$ 10,905 13,011 |
| Total | \$ 35,619 | \$ 23,916 |

5. Compensated Absences

The University employees earn vacation and sick leave benefits based, in part, on length of service. Vacation pay is fully vested when earned. Upon separation from service, employees are paid accumulated vacation and sick pay based upon the nature of separation (death, retirement, or termination). Certain limitations have been placed on the hours of vacation and sick leave that employees may accumulate and carry over for payment at termination, retirement, or death. Unused hours exceeding their limitations are forfeited. The liability and expense incurred are recorded at year-end as long-term liabilities in the statements of net position, and as a component of operating expense in the statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

5. Compensated Absences (continued)

WBGU-TV follows the University's policy for accruing the sick leave liability. WBGU-TV accrues the sick leave liability for those employees who are currently eligible to receive termination payments along with other employees who are expected to become eligible to receive such payments. This liability is calculated using the termination method that is set forth in GASB Statement No. 16, *Accounting for Compensated Absences*. Under the termination method, WBGU-TV utilizes the University's calculated rate, sick leave termination cost per hour worked, which is based on the University's actual historical experience of sick leave payouts of terminated employees. This ratio is then applied to the total years of service for WBGU-TV's current employees.

Compensated absences for June 30, 2013, are summarized as follows:

| | eginning Balance | A | dditions | Re | eductions | Ending Balance | (| Due in Dne Year |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|----|------------------|----|-------------|-------------------------|----|--------------------|
| Vacation pay Sick leave | \$ 121,797 51,225 | \$ | 89,043 12,726 | \$ | 67,511 _ | \$ 143,329 63,951 | \$ | 86,327 3,374 |
| Total | \$ 173,022 | \$ | 101,769 | \$ | 67,511 | \$ 207,280 | \$ | 89,701 |

Compensated absences for June 30, 2012, are summarized as follows:

| | Beginning Balance | | | Additions Reductions | | | Ending Balance | Due in One Year | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----|----------------------|----|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Vacation pay Sick leave | \$ | 115,624 47,187 | \$ | 85,179 4,606 | \$ | 79,006 568 | \$ 121,797 51,225 | \$ | 94,934 11,176 |
| Total | \$ | 162,811 | \$ | 89,785 | \$ | 79,574 | \$ 173,022 | \$ | 106,110 |

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

6. Retirement Benefits

WBGU-TV employees are covered by the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System of Ohio (OPERS). This plan provides retirement, disability, annual cost-of-living adjustments, death benefits, and health care benefits to vested retirees.

OPERS offers three separate retirement plans:

Defined benefit plan – traditional pension plan. This is a cost-sharing, multiple employer plan. This plan provides disability, annual cost of living adjustments, death benefits, and health care benefits. Health care benefits are based on years of service.

Defined contribution plan – member-directed plan. Employee contributions are invested in self-directed investments. Benefits are dependent upon contributions and investment earnings. This plan does not include disability, annual cost-of-living adjustments, death benefits, or health care benefits.

Combined plan – has elements of the traditional pension plan and member-directed plan. Employee contributions are invested in self-directed investments. The employer contributions are used to fund a reduced defined benefit plan. This plan provides disability, annual cost-of-living adjustments, death benefits, and health care benefits. Health care benefits are based on years of service.

OPERS issues separate, publicly available financial reports that include financial statements and required supplemental information. Reports can be obtained by contacting the agency.

The OPERS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report can be downloaded from the OPERS website at www.opers.org. The Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority for employer and employee contributions. The University contributes 14% of covered payroll, and the employee pretax contribution rate is 10% of covered payroll. A portion of employer contributions were allocated to post-employment health care benefits as disclosed in Note 7.

Employees may opt out of OPERS and participate in the Alternative Retirement Program (ARP), a defined contribution plan. The University contributes 14% of covered payroll, and the employee pretax contribution rate is 10% of covered payroll. Benefits are dependent upon contributions and investment earnings. This plan does not include disability, annual cost of living adjustments, death benefits, or health care benefits.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

6. Retirement Benefits (continued)

Employer contributions to the following retirement benefit program for June 30 are summarized as follows:

| | 2013 | 2012 | | 2011 |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------|---|---------|
| OPERS ARP | \$ 158,435 7,240 | \$ 146,418 | 5 | 131,236 |
| АКГ | 7,240 | 13,754 | | 20,284 |
| Total | \$ 165,675 | \$ 160,172 \$ | 5 | 151,520 |

7. Post-Employment Health Care Benefits

In addition to pension benefits, the Ohio Revised Code provides authority for public employers to fund post-employment health care benefits through their contributions to OPERS.

OPERS maintains a cost-sharing, multiple employer health care plan to retirees who participated in the defined benefit or combined plan with 10 or more years of qualifying Ohio service credit. Coverage includes a medical plan, prescription drug program, and Medicare Part B premium reimbursement.

Under Ohio law, post-employment health care benefits under OPERS are permitted, but not mandated; therefore, a portion of employer contributions are set aside for funding post-employment health care. During calendar year 2012, this allocation is 4.0% of covered payroll for members in the defined benefit plan and 6.05% of covered payroll for members in the combined plan. Effective January 1, 2013, the portion of employer contributions allocated to health care was lowered to 1% for both plans, as recommended by the OPERS actuary. Payment amounts vary depending on the number of covered dependents and coverage selected.

Employer contributions to the OPERS retirement benefit program for June 30, 2013, 2012, and 2011, are \$33,895, \$41,725, and \$51,338, respectively.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

8. Corporation for Public Broadcasting Grants

The CPB is a private, non-profit grantmaking organization responsible for funding more than 1,000 television and radio stations. WBGU-TV receives grant funds from the CPB to assist in the operations of the station. During 2013 and 2012, the grant funds recorded as revenue were as follows:

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Community Service Grant Interconnection Grant | \$ 896,907 16,544 | \$ 943,984 17,284 |
| Total | \$ 913,451 | \$ 961,268 |

9. University Support

The WBGU-TV operations are supported in part by the general revenues of the University. The University provides for the general operating costs of WBGU-TV's operations. The University's direct support for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, amounted to \$894,519 and \$973,733, respectively. In addition, the University provided for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, an estimated \$434,915 and \$508,204, respectively, of indirect administrative support. The indirect administrative support revenue was calculated using the University's "modified other sponsored activities indirect costs rate" of 1.0% and 1.2%, respectively.

10. Contingencies

WBGU-TV receives grants and contracts from certain federal, state, and local agencies to fund research and other activities. Revenues from government grants and contracts are recognized when all eligibility requirements have been met. The University records indirect costs related to such grants and contracts at predetermined rates that are negotiated with the University's federal cognizant agency. Both direct and indirect costs charged to the grants or contracts are subject to audit and approval by the granting agencies. WBGU-TV and University management believes any adjustments of costs resulting from such examination by the granting agency would be insignificant.



Ernst & Young LLP Suite 1200 One SeaGate Toledo, OH 43604 Tel: +1 419 244 8000 Fax: +1 419 244 4440 www.ey.com

Report of Independent Auditors on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

Management, Audit Committee, and Board of Directors

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of WBGU-TV licensed to Bowling Green State University, which comprise the statement of net position as of June 30, 2013, and the related statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 5, 2013.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered WBGU-TV's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of WBGU-TV's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of WBGU-TV's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.



Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether WBGU-TV's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Ernst + Young LLP

December 5, 2013

Ernst & Young LLP

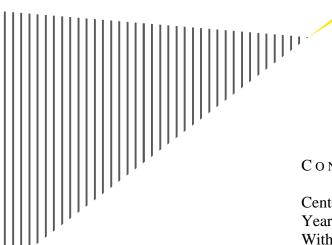
Assurance | Tax | Transactions | Advisory

About Ernst & Young

Ernst & Young is a global leader in assurance, tax, transaction and advisory services. Worldwide, our 167,000 people are united by our shared values and an unwavering commitment to quality. We make a difference by helping our people, our clients and our wider communities achieve their potential.

For more information, please visit www.ey.com

Ernst & Young refers to the global organization of member firms of Ernst & Young Global Limited, each of which is a separate legal entity. Ernst & Young Global Limited, a UK company limited by guarantee, does not provide services to clients. This Report has been prepared by Ernst & Young LLP, a client serving member firm located in the United States.



CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Centennial Falcon Properties, Inc. and Subsidiaries Years Ended June 30, 2013 and 2012 With Report of Independent Auditors

Ernst & Young LLP

I ERNST & YOUNG

Consolidated Financial Statements

Years Ended June 30, 2013 and 2012

Contents

| Report of Independent Auditors | 1 |
|--|----|
| Consolidated Financial Statements | |
| Consolidated Statements of Financial Position | 3 |
| Consolidated Statements of Activities | 4 |
| Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows | 6 |
| Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements | 8 |
| Report of Independent Auditors on Internal Control Over Financial | |
| Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial | |
| Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing | |
| Standards | 21 |



Ernst & Young LLP Suite 1200 One SeaGate Toledo, OH 43604 Tel: +1 419 244 8000 Fax: +1 419 244 4440 www.ey.com

Report of Independent Auditors

Management and the Board of Directors Centennial Falcon Properties, Inc. and Subsidiaries

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Centennial Falcon Properties, Inc. and Subsidiaries (the Corporation), which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as of June 30, 2013 and 2012, and the related consolidated statements of activities, and cash flows for the years then ended and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of consolidated financial statements that are free of material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.



We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Centennial Falcon Properties, Inc. and Subsidiaries as of June 30, 2013 and 2012, and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we also have issued our report dated October 11, 2013, on our consideration of the Corporation's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Corporation's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

October 11, 2013

Ernst + Young LLP

Consolidated Statements of Financial Position

| | June 30 | | | |
|---|----------|-------------|----|-------------|
| | | 2013 | | 2012 |
| Assets | | | | |
| Current assets: | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 1,377,170 | \$ | 1,146,574 |
| Funds held by trustee – current portion | | 985,776 | | 872,376 |
| Other receivable, net of allowance for doubtful | | | | |
| accounts of \$4,402 in 2013 and \$3,562 in 2012 | | 43,564 | | 35,954 |
| Prepaid expense | | 18,456 | | 14,175 |
| Total current assets | | 2,424,966 | | 2,069,079 |
| Other assets: | | | | |
| Funds held by trustee – net of current portion | | 12,499,703 | | 10,902,760 |
| Capital assets, net | | 85,149,975 | | 89,021,720 |
| Bond issuance and discount costs, net of accumulated | | | | |
| amortization of \$376,179 in 2013 and \$252,848 in 2012 | | 2,608,204 | | 2,731,535 |
| Total other assets | | 100,257,882 | | 102,656,015 |
| Total assets | \$ | 102,682,848 | \$ | 104,725,094 |
| Liabilities and net assets Short-term liabilities: | Φ | 19.173 | ¢ | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 18,162 | \$ | 24,767 |
| Payroll liabilities | | 19,050 | | 16,049 |
| Unearned income | | 42,559 | | 24,291 |
| Accrued interest payable | | 390,776 | | 392,376 |
| Accrued expenses | | 124,113 | | 119,025 |
| Accrued construction costs payable | | 163,860 | | 72,366 |
| Bonds and construction payable – current portion | | 1,451,800 | | 1,336,800 |
| Total short-term liabilities | | 2,210,320 | | 1,985,674 |
| Long-term liabilities: | | | | |
| Bonds payable – net of current portion | | 80,215,000 | | 80,810,000 |
| Construction funding payable – net of current portion | | 14,745,389 | | 15,602,189 |
| Total long-term liabilities | | 94,960,389 | | 96,412,189 |
| Total liabilities | | 97,170,709 | | 98,397,863 |
| Net assets: | | | | |
| Unrestricted | | 3,512,139 | | 4,327,231 |
| Temporarily restricted | | 2,000,000 | | 2,000,000 |
| Total net assets | <u> </u> | 5,512,139 | - | 6,327,231 |
| Total liabilities and net assets | \$ | 102,682,848 | \$ | 104,725,094 |
| | | | | |

Consolidated Statement of Activities

Year Ended June 30, 2013

| | | | Temporarily | |
|---|----|-------------|--------------|-----------------|
| | Uı | nrestricted | Restricted | Total |
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Operating revenue | \$ | 8,333,056 | \$ – | \$ 8,333,056 |
| Total revenues | | 8,333,056 | - | 8,333,056 |
| Expenses: | | | | |
| Payroll, benefits, and taxes | | 508,473 | - | 508,473 |
| Management fees | | 245,212 | - | 245,212 |
| Operating and administrative | | 99,253 | - | 99,253 |
| Interior unit expenses | | 58,863 | - | 58,863 |
| Insurance | | 66,896 | - | 66,896 |
| Common area expenses | | 44,929 | - | 44,929 |
| Building maintenance | | 41,463 | - | 41,463 |
| Professional fees | | 17,052 | - | 17,052 |
| Bad debt expense | | 12,050 | _ | 12,050 |
| Marketing and advertising | | 9,342 | _ | 9,342 |
| Ground expenses | | 6,995 | _ | 6,995 |
| Trust administrative fees | | 3,339 | _ | 3,339 |
| Depreciation and amortization | | 2,995,752 | _ | 2,995,752 |
| Total operating expenses | | 4,109,619 | - | 4,109,619 |
| Operating income | | 4,223,437 | _ | 4,223,437 |
| Nonoperating revenue (expense): | | | | |
| Investment income | | 1,514 | - | 1,514 |
| In-kind support from Bowling Green State University | | 856,800 | _ | 856,800 |
| Interest on capital asset-related debt | | (4,706,913) | _ | (4,706,913) |
| Depreciation expense | | (1,189,930) | _ | (1,189,930) |
| Net nonoperating loss | | (5,038,529) | - | (5,038,529) |
| Other changes: | | | | |
| Capital contributions from Bowling Green State University | | _ | _ | _ |
| Total other changes | | - | - | _ |
| Change in net assets | | (815,092) | - | (815,092) |
| Net assets: | | | | |
| Net assets at the beginning of year | | 4,327,231 | 2,000,000 | 6,327,231 |
| Net assets at the end of year | \$ | 3,512,139 | \$ 2,000,000 | \$ 5,512,139 |
| | | | | |

Consolidated Statement of Activities

Year Ended June 30, 2012

| | Ur | restricted | Temporarily Restricted | Total |
|---|----|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| Revenues: | | ii esti ieteu | Restricted | Total |
| Operating revenue | \$ | 8,018,075 | \$ - \$ | 8,018,075 |
| Total revenues | | 8,018,075 | _ | 8,018,075 |
| Expenses: | | | | |
| Payroll, benefits, and taxes | | 410,284 | - | 410,284 |
| Management fees | | 236,999 | _ | 236,999 |
| Operating and administrative | | 88,674 | _ | 88,674 |
| Interior unit expenses | | 47,417 | - | 47,417 |
| Insurance | | 40,120 | _ | 40,120 |
| Common area expenses | | 25,273 | _ | 25,273 |
| Building maintenance | | 21,424 | _ | 21,424 |
| Professional fees | | 16,346 | _ | 16,346 |
| Trust administrative fees | | 6,808 | _ | 6,808 |
| Marketing and advertising | | 7,354 | _ | 7,354 |
| Ground expenses | | 7,919 | _ | 7,919 |
| Bad debt expense | | 3,562 | _ | 3,562 |
| Depreciation and amortization | | 2,610,113 | _ | 2,610,113 |
| Total operating expenses | | 3,522,293 | _ | 3,522,293 |
| Operating income | | 4,495,782 | _ | 4,495,782 |
| Nonoperating revenue (expense): | | | | |
| Investment income | | 23,160 | _ | 23,160 |
| In-kind support from Bowling Green State University | | 1,294,582 | _ | 1,294,582 |
| Interest on capital asset-related debt | | (4,324,237) | _ | (4,324,237) |
| Depreciation expense | | (1,356,686) | _ | (1,356,686) |
| Net nonoperating loss | | (4,363,181) | _ | (4,363,181) |
| Other changes: | | | | |
| Capital contributions from Bowling Green State University | | 11,865 | - | 11,865 |
| Total other changes | | 11,865 | _ | 11,865 |
| Change in net assets | | 144,466 | _ | 144,466 |
| Net assets: | | | | |
| Net assets at the beginning of year | | 4,182,765 | 2,000,000 | 6,182,765 |
| Net assets at the end of year | \$ | 4,327,231 | \$ 2,000,000 \$ | 6,327,231 |

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

| | Year Ended June 30 | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-------------|----|--------------|--|
| | | 2013 | | 2012 | |
| Operating activities: | | | | | |
| Cash received related to operating revenue | \$ | 8,331,664 | \$ | 8,002,850 | |
| Cash paid to vendors and employees | | (1,104,614) | | (756,438) | |
| Interest paid | | (4,708,513) | | (4,718,112) | |
| Interest received | | 1,514 | | 46,357 | |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | | 2,520,051 | | 2,574,657 | |
| Financing activities: | | | | | |
| Principal paid on bonds payable | | (480,000) | | (320,000) | |
| Proceeds from construction manager | | _ | | 2,062,243 | |
| Capital contributions received from Bowling Green State University | | _ | | 11,865 | |
| Net change in restricted cash and cash equivalents | | _ | | 1,295,425 | |
| Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities | | (480,000) | | 3,049,533 | |
| Investing activities: | | | | | |
| Purchases of capital assets | | (99,112) | | (19,324,067) | |
| Net investment activity | | (1,710,343) | | 11,361,651 | |
| Net cash used in investing activities | | (1,809,455) | | (7,962,416) | |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash | | 230,596 | | (2,338,226) | |
| Cash at beginning of year | | 1,146,574 | | 3,484,800 | |
| Cash at end of year | \$ | 1,377,170 | \$ | 1,146,574 | |

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (continued)

| | Year Ende | d J | une 30 |
|--|-----------------|-----|-------------|
| | 2013 | | 2012 |
| Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by | | | |
| operating activities: | | | |
| Operating income | \$ 4,223,437 | \$ | 4,495,782 |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash | | | |
| provided by operating activities: | | | |
| Depreciation and amortization | 2,995,752 | | 2,610,113 |
| Increase in allowance for doubtful accounts | 840 | | 3,562 |
| Interest paid | (4,708,513) | | (4,718,112) |
| Interest received | 1,514 | | 46,357 |
| Changes in assets and liabilities: | | | |
| Increase in accounts receivable | (8,450) | | (39,516) |
| Increase in prepaid expenses | (4,281) | | (7,661) |
| (Decrease) increase in accounts payable | (6,605) | | 24,767 |
| Increase in payroll liabilities | 3,001 | | 16,049 |
| Increase in unearned income | 18,268 | | 24,291 |
| Increase in accrued expenses | 5,088 | | 119,025 |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | \$ 2,520,051 | \$ | 2,574,657 |

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

June 30, 2013 and 2012

1. Organization, Basis of Presentation, and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Nature of Operations

Centennial Falcon Properties, Inc. (the Corporation) and Subsidiaries were organized for the benefit of the Bowling Green State University (the University) for various purposes, which include acquiring, developing, and maintaining property to be used for charitable, scientific, and educational purposes.

Reporting Entity

The Corporation is a legal, separate component unit of the University formed in 2010 as a nonprofit corporation under the laws of the state of Ohio and determined by the Internal Revenue Service to be exempt from federal income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. To ensure the Corporation works in harmony with the University's priorities, the board of directors of the Corporation is composed of four members of the University's cabinet and a member from the Bowling Green State University's Foundation Board.

The Corporation is the sole member of CFP I LLC (CFP I). CFP I is a nonprofit single-member limited liability company formed in 2010 under the laws of the state of Ohio. On June 9, 2010, the city of Bowling Green, Ohio, issued \$\$1,610,000 Student Housing Revenue Bonds (Series 2010 Bonds) and loaned the proceeds of the Series 2010 Bonds to CFP I for the purpose of providing funds to finance the cost of acquiring, constructing, furnishing, and equipping an approximately 1,318-bed, two-building student housing facility (the Series 2010 Project). CFP I is not expected to have assets other than the Series 2010 Project. Interest rates range from 3.0% to 6.0% over the scheduled redemption period of December 1, 2011 to June 1, 2045.

On May 3, 2010, CFP I entered into a Development Agreement with Capstone Development Corporation (the Developer) for the design, construction, and equipping of the Series 2010 Project to serve as residential housing for students at the University. The Developer completed the Series 2010 Project for occupancy in August 2011. In addition, CFP I and the University entered into a Management Agreement with Capstone On-Campus Management, LLC to manage, operate, and maintain the Series 2010 Project. This Management Agreement was effective July 1, 2011.

The Series 2010 Project was completed, and a permanent occupancy permit was granted August 1, 2011. The two-building housing facilities, Falcon Heights and Centennial Hall, were opened August 19, 2011.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

1. Organization, Basis of Presentation, and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

The Corporation is also the sole member of CFP II LLC (CFP II). CFP II is a nonprofit singlemember limited liability company formed in 2010 under the laws of the state of Ohio. On January 31, 2011, CFP II entered into a Project Agreement with Compass Group USA Inc., Chartwells Division (Chartwells). Chartwells was engaged to design, finance, construct, and equip a full service dining facility on the main campus of the University, known as The Oaks dining facility (The Oaks). The Oaks replaced the existing McDonald Hall dining facility.

Pursuant to an Amended and Restated Food Service Agreement, dated June 25, 2010 (the Management Agreement), by and between Chartwells and the University, Chartwells has provided funds for The Oaks in the amount of \$10,350,000. The Corporation has provided funds of approximately \$23,000, and CFP II has provided funds of approximately \$1,125,000.

The Corporation is also the sole member of CFP III LLC (CFP III). CFP III is a nonprofit singlemember limited liability company formed in 2010 under the laws of the state of Ohio. On May 12, 2011, CFP III entered into a Development Agreement with Capstone Development for the design, construction, and equipping of a full-service dining facility on the main campus of the University, known as Carillon Place dining facility (Carillon). Carillon replaced the existing Commons Dining facility.

On March 31, 2011, CFP III entered into a funding agreement with the manager of The Oaks, Chartwells. Pursuant to an Amended and Restated Food Service Agreement, dated June 25, 2010 (the Management Agreement), by and between Chartwells and the University, Chartwells has provided funds for the Project in the amount of \$6,062,000. The Corporation provided funds of approximately \$707,000, and CFP III provided funds of approximately \$1,973,000.

Chartwells funded a total of \$1,588,000 of minor construction upgrades and modernization of food service venues intended to be actively managed by Chartwells under contract and located in the University's student union, Kreischer, Founders and McDonald, on behalf of the Corporation. The necessary funding associated with these upgrades and associated debt repayment is contained in the Amended Food Service Management Agreement by and between Chartwells and the University.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

1. Organization, Basis of Presentation, and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Because the proceeds of the Series 2010 Bonds can be used only for the Series 2010 Project, the Chartwells funding for the Oaks and Carillon and minor construction upgrades can be used only for those specific projects. The Corporation is considered a component unit of the University and is discretely presented in the University's financial statements.

Financial Statement Presentation

The Corporation is a private nonprofit organization that reports under Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) standards that have been codified in Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) Topic No. 958, *Not-for-Profit Entities*.

Basis of Accounting

The financial statements of the Corporation have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Income Tax

The Corporation is organized under the laws of the state of Ohio as a single-member limited liability company and is exempt from federal, state, and local income taxes. The Internal Revenue Service has determined that the Corporation is a tax-exempt organization as defined under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The Corporation is incorporated as a nonprofit corporation.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

1. Organization, Basis of Presentation, and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Subsequent Events

The Corporation evaluated the effect of subsequent events through October 11, 2013, representing the date that the financial statements were available to be issued. No recognized subsequent events were identified for recognition or disclosure in the financial statements or the accompanying notes to the financial statements.

Eliminations

In preparing the financial statements, the Corporation eliminates intercompany accounts and transactions.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Corporation considers all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash and cash equivalents. At June 30, 2013, cash and cash equivalents totaled \$1,377,170. At June 30, 2012, cash and cash equivalents totaled \$1,146,574.

At June 30, 2013 and 2012, funds held by trustee were \$13,485,479 and \$11,775,136, respectively. The balance includes \$1,277,694 in capital contributions from the University, which is considered temporarily restricted other assets, designated for the Series 2010 Project. Bank of New York, acting as trustee, is responsible for holding, managing, and distributing all CFP I funds as outlined in Section V of the Indenture Trustee Agreement.

Other Receivable

Other receivable is due from the University and consists of housing and housing-related fees charged to students for rooms located in Falcon Heights and Centennial Hall (the Series 2010 Project). See Note 5 for details of this relationship. CFP I follows University policy when calculating allowance for doubtful accounts.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

1. Organization, Basis of Presentation, and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Advertising Expense

Advertising costs are expensed when incurred.

Capital Assets

Capital assets are recorded at cost at the date of acquisition, or fair value at the date of gift for any donated assets. The capitalization policy for the Corporation includes all items with a cost of \$5,000 or more and an estimated useful life of greater than one year. Infrastructure and improvements other than to buildings are capitalized if the cost exceeds \$100,000. Routine repairs and maintenance are charged to operating expense in the year the expense is incurred.

Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets, generally 25 to 35 years for buildings and improvements, 15 to 20 years for other improvements, 7 to 10 years for equipment, and 5 to 7 years for furniture.

Amortization of deferred bond discount costs and bond issuance costs is computed using the effective interest rate method over the duration of the bond indenture of 35 years.

Amortization of bond discount costs and issuance costs totaled \$123,331 and \$123,836 for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively. Amortization expense for the next five fiscal years, 2014–2018, is approximately as follows: \$123,000, \$122,000, \$121,000, \$119,000, and \$118,000, respectively.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

1. Organization, Basis of Presentation, and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Revenues

The Corporation has classified student housing and housing-related fees as operating revenue.

Unearned Income

Unearned income includes summer term housing fees allocated to the next fiscal year.

Fair Value Measurements

The Corporation measures certain financial assets and liabilities at fair value on a recurring basis. Fair value is a market-based measurement, not an entity-specific measurement. Therefore, a fair value measurement should be determined based on the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability. The Corporation's assessment of a particular input to fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment and considers factors specific to the asset or liability. See Note 2 for further discussion of fair value measurements. The following three-tier fair value hierarchy prioritizes the inputs used in measuring fair value:

Level 1 – Observable inputs such as quoted prices in active markets

Level 2 – Inputs, other than quoted prices in active markets, that are observable either directly or indirectly

Level 3 – Unobservable inputs for which there is little or no market data, which requires the Corporation to develop assumptions

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

1. Organization, Basis of Presentation, and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Net Asset Classifications

Resources of the Corporation are maintained and classified into net asset categories based on the limitations and restrictions placed on the funds received. The net assets of the Corporation are classified into the following types for financial reporting purposes:

- Permanently restricted net assets represent funds received whereby the corpus is to be maintained permanently, but the Corporation is allowed to use or expend part or all of the income for either specified or unspecified purposes.
- Temporarily restricted net assets contain restrictions that permit the Corporation to use or expend the assets as specified in contractual agreements. The restrictions are satisfied either by the passage of time or by actions of the Corporation.
- Unrestricted net assets are not restricted. The governing board has the right to approve the use of these funds.

Reclassifications

Certain amounts in the 2012 financial statements have been reclassified to conform to the 2013 presentation.

2. Investments

The investment values of funds held by trustee, which consist of Series 2010 Bond proceeds and capital contributions from the University for the benefit of the Series 2010 Project (see Note 1), at June 30 are as follows:

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Money market funds – Level 2 | \$13,485,479 | \$ 11,775,136 |

The Corporation records its investments in money market funds at their current fair value based on amortized cost, which approximates fair value.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

3. Capital Assets

Capital assets and accumulated depreciation as of June 30, 2013, are summarized as follows:

| | Beginning Balance | Additions | Transfers | Ending Balance |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|
| Land | \$ 873,499 | \$ _ | \$ - \$ | 873,499 |
| Land improvements | 1,384,056 | _ | _ | 1,384,056 |
| Building | 85,256,060 | 190,606 | _ | 85,446,666 |
| Furniture | 3,763,067 | _ | _ | 3,763,067 |
| Chartwells renovation | 1,588,000 | _ | _ | 1,588,000 |
| Total capital assets | 92,864,682 | 190,606 | _ | 93,055,288 |
| Less accumulated depreciation | 3,842,962 | 4,062,351 | _ | 7,905,313 |
| Net capital assets | \$ 89,021,720 | \$ (3,871,745) | \$ - \$ | 85,149,975 |

Capital assets and accumulated depreciation as of June 30, 2012, are summarized as follows:

| | Beginning Balance | | Additions | | Transfers | Ending Balance |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----|------------|----|-----------------|-------------------|
| Land | \$ _ | \$ | 873,499 | \$ | - \$ | 873,499 |
| Land improvements | _ | | 1,384,056 | | _ | 1,384,056 |
| Building | _ | | 85,256,060 | | _ | 85,256,060 |
| Furniture | _ | | 3,763,067 | | _ | 3,763,067 |
| Chartwells renovation | _ | | 1,588,000 | | _ | 1,588,000 |
| Construction in progress | 74,701,445 | | _ | | (74,701,445) | _ |
| Total capital assets | 74,701,445 | | 92,864,682 | | (74,701,445) | 92,864,682 |
| Less accumulated depreciation | _ | | 3,842,962 | | _ | 3,842,962 |
| Net capital assets | \$ 74,701,445 | \$ | 89,021,720 | \$ | (74,701,445) \$ | 89,021,720 |

Capitalized interest associated with construction in progress was \$0 and \$369,977 for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively. Actual interest paid was \$4,708,513 and \$4,718,112 for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

4. Long-Term Liabilities

The trustee for the Series 2010 Bonds held unspent bond proceeds and capital contributions from the University of \$7,052,234 plus \$6,433,245 of net operating revenue and investment income for a total of \$13,485,479 as of June 30, 2013, which is classified as funds held by trustee. At June 30, 2012, the trustee held unspent bond proceeds and capital contributions from the University of \$7,052,234 plus \$4,722,902 of net operating revenue and investment income for a total of \$11,775,136 as of June 30, 2012, which are classified as funds held by trustee.

Interest expense related to bonds payable was \$4,706,913 and \$4,324,136 for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

Long-term liabilities of the Corporation at June 30, 2013, are as follows:

| | Beginning Balance | Additions | | F | Reductions | Ending Balance | Due in One Year | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|---|----|------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Bonds payable Construction funding | \$ 81,290,000 | \$ | _ | \$ | 480,000 | \$ 80,810,000 | \$ | 595,000 |
| payable | 16,458,989 | | _ | | 856,800 | 15,602,189 | | 856,800 |
| Total long-term liabilities | \$ 97,748,989 | \$ | _ | \$ | 1,336,800 | \$ 96,412,189 | \$ | 1,451,800 |

Long-term liabilities of the Corporation at June 30, 2012, are as follows:

| | Beginning Balance | Additions | | Additions Reductions | | Ending Balance | | Due in One Year | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Bonds payable Construction funding | \$ 81,610,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 320,000 | \$ | 81,290,000 | \$ | 480,000 |
| payable | 11,639,586 | | 6,113,985 | | 1,294,582 | | 16,458,989 | | 856,800 |
| Total long-term liabilities | \$ 93,249,586 | \$ | 6,113,985 | \$ | 1,614,582 | \$ | 97,748,989 | \$ | 1,336,800 |

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

4. Long-Term Liabilities (continued)

The interest and scheduled maturities of the Series 2010 Bonds for the five fiscal years subsequent to June 30, 2013, and subsequent periods thereafter are as follows:

| | Interest Rate | Principal | Interest | Total |
|-----------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| 2014 | 4.00% | \$ 595,000 | \$ 4,689,312 | \$ 5,284,312 |
| 2015 | 4.00 | 710,000 | 4,665,513 | 5,375,513 |
| 2016 | 4.00 | 835,000 | 4,637,112 | 5,472,112 |
| 2017 | 4.25 | 965,000 | 4,603,713 | 5,568,713 |
| 2018 | 4.50 | 1,105,000 | 4,562,700 | 5,667,700 |
| 2019–2023 | 4.50-5.75 | 6,960,000 | 21,898,175 | 28,858,175 |
| 2024–2028 | 5.75 | 9,150,000 | 19,698,625 | 28,848,625 |
| 2029–2033 | 5.75-6.00 | 12,110,000 | 16,740,488 | 28,850,488 |
| 2034–2038 | 6.00 | 16,165,000 | 12,686,700 | 28,851,700 |
| 2039–2043 | 6.00 | 21,635,000 | 7,218,900 | 28,853,900 |
| 2044–2045 | 6.00 | 10,580,000 | 961,500 | 11,541,500 |
| Total | | \$ 80,810,000 | \$ 102,362,738 | \$ 183,172,738 |

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

4. Long-Term Liabilities (continued)

The valuation for the estimated fair value of the Corporation's debt obligation is computed by a third-party service and is primarily driven by market conditions. Based on the inputs in determining the estimated fair value of the debt, this liability would be considered Level 2. Fair values of the Corporation's fixed rate debt obligations at June 30, 2013, are as follows:

| Maturity | Outstanding | Bond Price | Fair Value |
|----------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | | | |
| 6/1/2016 | \$ 2,140,000 | 104.166 | \$ 2,229,152 |
| 6/1/2017 | 965,000 | 104.745 | 1,010,789 |
| 6/1/2019 | 2,365,000 | 105.034 | 2,484,054 |
| 6/1/2020 | 1,315,000 | 107.490 | 1,413,494 |
| 6/1/2031 | 20,390,000 | 105.477 | 21,506,760 |
| 6/1/2045 | 53,635,000 | 104.598 | 56,101,137 |
| | \$ 80,810,000 | - | \$ 84,745,386 |

The construction funding payable amounts for the five fiscal years subsequent to June 30, 2013, and subsequent periods thereafter are as follows:

| Year | The Oaks (CFP II) | | Carillon (CFP III) | Chartwells Renovation | | I | Total Due |
|------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------|----|------------|
| 2014 | \$ | 376,364 | \$ 220,436 | \$ | 260,000 | \$ | 856,800 |
| 2015 | | 376,364 | 220,436 | | 260,000 | | 856,800 |
| 2016 | | 376,364 | 220,436 | | _ | | 596,800 |
| 2017 | | 376,364 | 220,436 | | _ | | 596,800 |
| 2018 | | 376,364 | 220,436 | | _ | | 596,800 |
| Thereafter | | 7,469,023 | 4,629,166 | | _ | | 12,098,189 |
| | \$ | 9,350,843 | \$ 5,731,346 | \$ | 520,000 | \$ | 15,602,189 |

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

5. Related-Party Transactions

The University leased the land comprising the two sites on which the Series 2010 Project facilities are constructed to the Corporation under a Ground Lease between the state of Ohio, acting by, through, and for the University, as lessor, and the Corporation, as lessee. The lease commenced on May 3, 2010, and will expire May 2, 2055. The Corporation shall have the right and option to extend this lease for up to two consecutive terms of 15 years each.

The Corporation subleased the two sites to CFP I in consideration of the agreement of CFP I to develop the Series 2010 Project on that land and the payment of nominal lump-sum rent. The lease commenced on June 1, 2010, and will expire May 2, 2055.

The Series 2010 Project includes two housing facilities, Falcon Heights and Centennial Hall, which were placed in service August 2011. The University has the resources and processes in place to invoice and collect funds from students for housing and housing-related fees for all other residence halls. The University acts as an agent between the students and CFP I and will invoice, collect the student accounts on behalf of CFP I, and then distribute the monies to CFP I. CFP I records operating revenue from these activities, which totaled approximately \$8,333,000 and \$8,018,000 for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively. The University owed CFP I student housing and housing-related fees, which totaled approximately \$48,000 and \$36,000 for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

The University leased land comprising the site on which The Oaks is constructed to the Corporation under a Ground Lease between the state of Ohio, acting by, through, and for the University, as lessor, and the Corporation, as lessee. The Corporation subleased this site to CFP II in consideration of the agreement of CFP II to develop The Oaks on that land and the payment of nominal lump-sum rent. The lease commenced on June 30, 2010, and will expire June 30, 2045.

The University leased land comprising the site on which Carillon is constructed to the Corporation under a Ground Lease between the state of Ohio, acting by, through, and for the University, as lessor, and the Corporation, as lessee. The Corporation subleased this site to CFP III in consideration of the agreement of CFP III to develop Carillon on that land and the payment of nominal lump-sum rent. The lease commenced on November 1, 2010, and will expire June 30, 2045.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

5. Related-Party Transactions (continued)

The University incurred costs during different stages of start-up and implementation of the Corporation and its subsidiaries. The University also incurred costs on behalf of the Corporation and its subsidiaries for various outside services related to the Series 2010 Project, The Oaks, and Carillon. These outside services include consulting, legal, engineering, architectural, and construction. In addition, certain salaries and fringe benefits of financial, accounting, development, and information technology personnel are incurred by the University but relate to the Corporation. These expenses are paid by the University on behalf of the Corporation and are not shown in the accompanying financial statements. The Corporation approximates the value of these items at \$134,000 for the year ended June 30, 2013, and \$610,000 for the year ended June 30, 2012.

The Oaks and Carillon construction projects were funded by contributions made by the University of \$0 and \$11,865 for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

Chartwells provided approximately \$18,000,000 of funding for these projects for the year ended June 30, 2012. The Chartwells construction funding payable will be paid in annual installments, ranging from \$409,000 to \$857,000 over 27.5 years, through June 30, 2039. Due to the University's Management Agreement with Chartwells for the dining program and in exchange for the use of the dining facilities, the University repays the construction funding payable on behalf of the Corporation, as these are of approximately equal value. As such, the Corporation recognizes this non-cash transaction as a decrease to the construction funding payable and as in-kind support nonoperating revenue. For June 30, 2013 and 2012, the repayment and in-kind support revenue totaled \$856,800 and \$1,294,582, respectively.

The University can pay off the construction funding payable of \$18,000,000 early without penalty. The University also has a Food Services Agreement with Chartwells in which the University pays a management fee to Chartwells to manage the dining halls through fiscal year 2015. The Food Services Agreement can be renewed for two additional successive five-year periods. If the Food Services Agreement with Chartwells is terminated or not renewed, the University would be required to pay Chartwells interest on the construction funding payable until full payoff at a rate equal to the 12-month U.S. Treasury rate. Payment in full of the construction funding payable would be required in one year from termination of agreement or within 30 days after the University hires another third party to run its dining services.



Ernst & Young LLP Suite 1200 One SeaGate Toledo, OH 43604 Tel: +1 419 244 8000 Fax: +1 419 244 4440 www.ey.com

Report of Independent Auditors on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

Management and the Board of Directors Centennial Falcon Properties, Inc. and Subsidiaries

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the consolidated financial statements of Centennial Falcon Properties, Inc. and Subsidiaries (the Corporation) which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as of June 30, 2013, and the related consolidated statements of activities, and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated October 11, 2013.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Corporation's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Corporation's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Corporation's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.



Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Corporation's consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the Corporation's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Corporation's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Ernst + Young LLP

October 11, 2013

Ernst & Young LLP

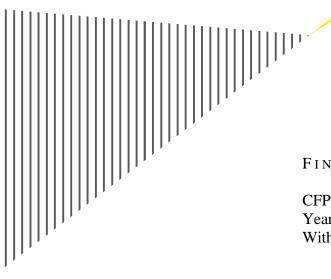
Assurance | Tax | Transactions | Advisory

About Ernst & Young

Ernst & Young is a global leader in assurance, tax, transaction and advisory services. Worldwide, our 167,000 people are united by our shared values and an unwavering commitment to quality. We make a difference by helping our people, our clients and our wider communities achieve their potential.

For more information, please visit www.ey.com

Ernst & Young refers to the global organization of member firms of Ernst & Young Global Limited, each of which is a separate legal entity. Ernst & Young Global Limited, a UK company limited by guarantee, does not provide services to clients. This Report has been prepared by Ernst & Young LLP, a client serving member firm located in the United States.



FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CFP I LLC Years Ended June 30, 2013 and 2012 With Report of Independent Auditors

Ernst & Young LLP

UERNST&YOUNG

CFP I LLC

Financial Statements

Years Ended June 30, 2013 and 2012

Contents

| Report of Independent Auditors | 1 |
|--|----|
| Financial Statements | |
| Statements of Financial Position | 3 |
| Statements of Activities | 4 |
| Statements of Cash Flows | 6 |
| Notes to Financial Statements | 8 |
| Report of Independent Auditors on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on | |
| Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements | |
| Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards | 17 |



Ernst & Young LLP Suite 1200 One SeaGate Toledo, OH 43604 Tel: +1 419 244 8000 Fax: +1 419 244 4440 www.ey.com

Report of Independent Auditors

Management and the Board of Directors CFP I LLC

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of CFP I LLC, which comprise the statements of financial position as of June 30, 2013 and 2012, and the related statements of activities, and cash flows for the years then ended and the related notes to the financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free of material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.



We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of CFP I LLC as of June 30, 2013 and 2012, and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we also have issued our report dated October 11, 2013, on our consideration of CFP I LLC's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering CFP I LLC's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Ernst + Young LLP

October 11, 2013

Statements of Financial Position

| | June 30 | | | |
|---|---------|------------|----|------------|
| | | 2013 | | 2012 |
| Assets | | | | |
| Current assets: | | | | |
| Cash | \$ | 892,715 | \$ | 546,303 |
| Funds held by trustee – current portion | | 985,776 | | 872,376 |
| Other receivable, net of allowance for doubtful | | | | |
| accounts of \$4,402 in 2013 and \$3,562 in 2012 | | 43,564 | | 35,954 |
| Prepaid expenses | | 18,456 | | 14,175 |
| Total current assets | | 1,940,511 | | 1,468,808 |
| Other assets: | | | | |
| Funds held by trustee – net of current portion | | 12,499,703 | | 10,902,760 |
| Capital assets, net | | 66,096,587 | | 68,969,008 |
| Bond issuance and discount costs, net of accumulated | | | | |
| amortization of \$376,179 in 2013 and \$252,848 in 2012 | | 2,608,204 | | 2,731,535 |
| Total other assets | | 81,204,494 | | 82,603,303 |
| Total assets | \$ | 83,145,005 | \$ | 84,072,111 |
| Liabilities and net assets | | | | |
| Short-term liabilities: | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 18,162 | \$ | 17,682 |
| Payroll liabilities | | 19,050 | | 16,049 |
| Unearned income | | 42,559 | | 24,292 |
| Interest payable | | 390,776 | | 392,376 |
| Accrued expenses | | 115,202 | | 119,025 |
| Long-term liabilities – current portion | | 595,000 | | 480,000 |
| Total short-term liabilities | | 1,180,749 | | 1,049,424 |
| Long-term liabilities: | | | | |
| Bonds payable – net of current portion | | 80,215,000 | | 80,810,000 |
| Total long-term liabilities | | 80,215,000 | | 80,810,000 |
| Total liabilities | | 81,395,749 | | 81,859,424 |
| Net assets: | | | | |
| Temporarily restricted | | 2,000,000 | | 2,000,000 |
| Unrestricted | | (250,744) | | 212,687 |
| Total net assets | | 1,749,256 | | 2,212,687 |
| Total liabilities and net assets | \$ | 83,145,005 | \$ | 84,072,111 |

Statement of Activities

Year Ended June 30, 2013

| | TT | | Temporarily | | Π . 4. Ι |
|--|----|-------------|--------------|----|-----------------|
| Devienuesi | U | nrestricted | Restricted | | Total |
| Revenues: Operating | ¢ | 8,333,056 | \$ – | \$ | 8,333,056 |
| Total revenues | φ | 8,333,056 | φ – | φ | 8,333,056 |
| Total revenues | | 0,555,050 | _ | | 0,555,050 |
| Expenses: | | | | | |
| Payroll, benefits, and taxes | | 508,473 | _ | | 508,473 |
| Management fees | | 245,212 | _ | | 245,212 |
| Operating and administrative | | 101,113 | _ | | 101,113 |
| Interior unit expenses | | 58,863 | _ | | 58,863 |
| Insurance | | 66,896 | _ | | 66,896 |
| Common area expenses | | 44,929 | _ | | 44,929 |
| Building maintenance | | 41,463 | _ | | 41,463 |
| Bad debt | | 12,050 | _ | | 12,050 |
| Marketing and advertising | | 9,342 | _ | | 9,342 |
| Ground expenses | | 6,995 | _ | | 6,995 |
| Depreciation and amortization | | 2,995,752 | _ | | 2,995,752 |
| Total operating expenses | | 4,091,088 | _ | | 4,091,088 |
| Operating income | | 4,241,968 | _ | | 4,241,968 |
| Nonoperating revenue (expense): | | | | | |
| Investment income | | 1,514 | _ | | 1,514 |
| Interest on capital asset-related debt | | (4,706,913) | _ | | (4,706,913) |
| Net nonoperating loss | | (4,705,399) | _ | | (4,705,399) |
| Change in net assets | | (463,431) | - | | (463,431) |
| Net assets: | | | | | |
| Net assets at the beginning of year | | 212,687 | 2,000,000 | | 2,212,687 |
| Net assets at the end of year | \$ | (250,744) | \$ 2,000,000 | \$ | 1,749,256 |
| | | | | | |

Statement of Activities

Year Ended June 30, 2012

| Unrestricted | Temporarily Restricted | Total |
|--------------|--|---|
| | | |
| \$ 8,018,075 | \$ – | \$ 8,018,075 |
| 8,018,075 | _ | 8,018,075 |
| | | |
| 410,284 | - | 410,284 |
| 236,999 | _ | 236,999 |
| 93,846 | _ | 93,846 |
| 47,417 | _ | 47,417 |
| 40,221 | _ | 40,221 |
| 25,273 | _ | 25,273 |
| 21,424 | _ | 21,424 |
| 7,354 | _ | 7,354 |
| 7,919 | _ | 7,919 |
| 3,562 | _ | 3,562 |
| 2,610,113 | _ | 2,610,113 |
| 3,504,412 | _ | 3,504,412 |
| 4,513,663 | _ | 4,513,663 |
| | | |
| 23,160 | - | 23,160 |
| (4,324,136) | _ | (4,324,136) |
| (4,300,976) | _ | (4,300,976) |
| 212,687 | _ | 212,687 |
| | | |
| | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 |
| \$ 212,687 | \$ 2,000,000 | \$ 2,212,687 |
| | $\begin{array}{r cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | UnrestrictedRestricted $\$$ $\$,018,075$ $ \$,018,075$ $ \$,018,075$ $ \$,018,075$ $ \$,018,075$ $ $236,999$ $ $236,999$ $ $93,846$ $ $47,417$ $ $40,221$ $ $25,273$ $ $21,424$ $ $7,354$ $ $7,919$ $ $3,562$ $ $2,610,113$ $ $4,513,663$ $ $4,513,663$ $ $212,687$ $ $212,687$ $ $2,000,000$ $-$ |

Statements of Cash Flows

| | Year Ended June 30 | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------|--|
| | 2013 | 2012 | |
| Operating activities: | | | |
| Cash received related to operating revenue | \$ 8,331,664 | \$ 8,002,850 | |
| Cash paid to vendors and employees | (1,087,910) | (745,642) | |
| Interest paid | (4,708,513) | (4,718,112) | |
| Interest received | 1,514 | 46,357 | |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | 2,536,755 | 2,585,453 | |
| Financing activities: | | | |
| Principal paid on long-term liabilities | (480,000) | (320,000) | |
| Net cash used in financing activities | (480,000) | (320,000) | |
| Investing activities: | | | |
| Purchase of capital assets | _ | (13,080,801) | |
| Net investment activity | (1,710,343) | 11,361,651 | |
| Net cash used in investing activities | (1,710,343) | (1,719,150) | |
| | | | |
| Net increase in cash | 346,412 | 546,303 | |
| Cash at beginning of year | 546,303 | _ | |
| Cash at end of year | \$ 892,715 | \$ 546,303 | |
| | | | |

Statements of Cash Flows (continued)

| | Year Ended June 30 2013 2012 | |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Reconciliation of operating income to net cash | | |
| provided by operating activities: | | |
| Operating income | \$ 4,241,968 | \$ 4,513,663 |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net | | |
| cash provided by operating activities: | | |
| Depreciation and amortization | 2,995,752 | 2,610,113 |
| Increase in allowance for doubtful accounts | 840 | 3,562 |
| Interest paid | (4,708,513) | (4,718,112) |
| Interest received | 1,514 | 46,357 |
| Changes in assets and liabilities: | | |
| Increase in accounts receivable | (8,450) | (39,517) |
| Increase in prepaid expenses | (4,281) | (7,661) |
| Increase in accounts payable | 480 | 17,682 |
| Increase in payroll liabilities | 3,001 | 16,049 |
| Increase in unearned income | 18,268 | 24,292 |
| (Decrease) increase in accrued expenses | (3,824) 119,025 | |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | \$ 2,536,755 | \$ 2,585,453 |

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2013 and 2012

1. Organization, Basis of Presentation, and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Nature of Operations

CFP I LLC is a nonprofit single-member limited liability company and is a subsidiary of Centennial Falcon Properties, Inc. (the Corporation). The Corporation was organized for the benefit of Bowling Green State University (the University) for various purposes, which include acquiring, developing, and maintaining property to be used for charitable, scientific, and educational purposes. The Corporation is considered a component unit of the University and is discretely presented in the University's financial statements. CFP I LLC was organized specifically to develop, own, and manage certain housing for students at the University.

Reporting Entity

The Corporation is a legal, separate component unit of the University formed in 2010 as a nonprofit corporation under the laws of the state of Ohio and determined by the Internal Revenue Service to be exempt from federal income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. To ensure the Corporation works in harmony with the University's priorities, the Board of Directors of the Corporation is composed of four members of the University's cabinet and a member from the Bowling Green State University's Foundation Board.

The Corporation is the sole member of CFP I LLC (CFP I). On June 9, 2010, the city of Bowling Green, Ohio, issued \$81,610,000 Student Housing Revenue Bonds (Series 2010 Bonds) and loaned the proceeds of the Series 2010 Bonds to CFP I for the purpose of providing funds to finance the cost of acquiring, constructing, furnishing, and equipping an approximately 1,318-bed, two-building student housing facility (the Series 2010 Project). CFP I is not expected to have assets other than the Series 2010 Project. Interest rates range from 3.0% to 6.0% over the scheduled redemption period of December 1, 2011 to June 1, 2045.

On May 3, 2010, CFP I entered into a Development Agreement with Capstone Development Corporation (the Developer) for the design, construction, and equipping of the Series 2010 Project to serve as residential housing for students at the University. The Developer completed the Series 2010 Project for occupancy in August 2011. In addition, CFP I and the University entered into a Management Agreement with Capstone On-Campus Management, LLC to manage, operate, and maintain the Series 2010 Project. This Management Agreement was effective July 1, 2011. The Series 2010 Project was completed, and a permanent occupancy permit was granted August 1, 2011. The two-building housing facilities, Falcon Heights and Centennial Hall, were opened August 19, 2011.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

1. Organization, Basis of Presentation, and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Financial Statement Presentation

CFP I is a private nonprofit organization that reports under Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) standards that have been codified in Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) Topic No. 958, *Not-for-Profit Entities*.

Basis of Accounting

The financial statements of CFP I have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Income Tax

CFP I is organized under the laws of the state of Ohio as a single-member limited liability company and is exempt from federal, state, and local income taxes. CFP I is a disregarded entity of the Corporation for tax filing purposes. The Internal Revenue Service has determined that the Corporation is a tax-exempt organization as defined under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The Corporation is incorporated as a nonprofit corporation.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

CFP I considers all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash and cash equivalents. At June 30, 2013 and 2012, cash and cash equivalents totaled \$892,715 and \$546,303, respectively.

At June 30, 2013 and 2012, funds held by trustee were \$13,485,479 and \$11,775,136, respectively. The balance includes \$1,277,694 in capital contributions from the University, which is considered temporarily restricted other assets, designated for the Series 2010 Project. Bank of New York, acting as trustee, is responsible for holding, managing, and distributing all CFP I funds as outlined in Section V of the Indenture Trustee Agreement.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

1. Organization, Basis of Presentation, and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Capital Assets

Capital assets are recorded at cost at the date of acquisition or fair value at the date of gift for any donated assets. The capitalization policy for CFP I includes all items with a cost of \$5,000 or more and an estimated useful life of greater than one year. Infrastructure and improvements other than to buildings are capitalized if the cost exceeds \$100,000. Routine repairs and maintenance are charged to operating expense in the year the expense is incurred.

Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets, generally 25 to 35 years for buildings and improvements, 15 to 20 years for other improvements, 7 to 10 years for equipment, and 5 to 7 years for furniture.

Amortization of deferred bond discount costs and bond issuance costs is computed using the effective interest rate method over the duration of the bond indenture of 35 years.

Amortization of bond discount costs and issuance costs totaled \$123,331 and \$123,836 for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively. Amortization expense for the next five fiscal years, 2014–2018, is approximately as follows: \$123,000, \$122,000, \$121,000, \$119,000, and \$118,000, respectively.

Revenues

CFP I has classified its student housing and housing-related fees as operating revenue.

Unearned Income

Unearned income includes summer term housing fees allocated to the next fiscal year.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

1. Organization, Basis of Presentation, and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Other Receivable

Other receivable is due from the University and consists of housing and housing-related fees charged to students for rooms located in Falcon Heights and Centennial Hall (the Series 2010 Project). See Note 5 for details of this relationship. CFP I follows University policy when calculating allowance for doubtful accounts.

Advertising Expense

Advertising costs are expensed as incurred.

Subsequent Events

CFP I evaluated the effect of subsequent events through October 11, 2013, representing the date that the financial statements were available to be issued. No recognized subsequent events were identified for recognition or disclosure in the financial statements or the accompanying notes to the financial statements.

Fair Value Measurements

CFP I measures certain financial assets and liabilities at fair value on a recurring basis. Fair value is a market-based measurement, not an entity-specific measurement. Therefore, a fair value measurement should be determined based on the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability. CFP I's assessment of a particular input to fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment and considers factors specific to the asset or liability. The following three-tier fair value hierarchy prioritizes the inputs used in measuring fair value:

Level 1 – Observable inputs such as quoted prices in active markets

Level 2 – Inputs, other than quoted prices in active markets, that are observable either directly or indirectly

Level 3 – Unobservable inputs for which there is little or no market data, which requires CFP I to develop assumptions

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

1. Organization, Basis of Presentation, and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Net Asset Classifications

Resources of CFP I are maintained and classified into net asset categories based on the limitations and restrictions placed on the funds received. The net assets of CFP I are classified into the following types for financial reporting purposes:

- Permanently restricted net assets represent funds received whereby the corpus is to be maintained permanently, but CFP I is allowed to use or expend part or all of the income for either specified or unspecified purposes.
- Temporarily restricted net assets contain restrictions that permit CFP I to use or expend the assets as specified in contractual agreements. The restrictions are satisfied either by the passage of time or by actions of CFP I.
- Unrestricted net assets are not restricted. The governing board has the right to approve the use of these funds.

Reclassifications

Certain amounts in the 2012 financial statements have been reclassified to conform to the 2013 presentation.

2. Investments

The investment values of funds held by trustee, which consist of Series 2010 Bond proceeds and capital contributions from the University for the benefit of the Series 2010 Project (see Note 1), at June 30 are as follows:

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Money market funds – Level 2 | <u>\$ 13,485,479</u> | \$ 11,775,136 |

CFP I records its investments in money market funds at their current fair value based on amortized cost, which approximates fair value.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

3. Capital Assets

Capital assets and accumulated depreciation as of June 30, 2013, are summarized as follows:

| | Beginning Balance | Additions | Transfers | Ending Balance |
|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Land | \$ 636,31 | 1\$ - \$ | 6 – 1 | \$ 636,311 |
| Land improvements | 978,77 | 9 – | _ | 978,779 |
| Building | 67,331,69 | 6 – | _ | 67,331,696 |
| Furniture | 2,508,498 | 8 – | _ | 2,508,498 |
| Total capital assets | 71,455,284 | 4 – | _ | 71,455,284 |
| Less accumulated | | | | |
| depreciation | 2,486,27 | 6 2,872,421 | _ | 5,358,697 |
| Net capital assets | \$ 68,969,00 | 8 \$ (2,872,421) \$ | 3 – 1 | \$ 66,096,587 |

Capital assets and accumulated depreciation as of June 30, 2012, are summarized as follows:

| | Beginning Balance | Additions | Transfers | Ending Balance |
|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Land | \$ – | \$ 636,311 | \$ - | \$ 636,311 |
| Land improvements | - | 978,779 | _ | 978,779 |
| Building | _ | 67,331,696 | _ | 67,331,696 |
| Furniture | _ | 2,508,498 | _ | 2,508,498 |
| Construction in progress | 61,300,403 | _ | (61,300,403) | _ |
| Total capital assets | 61,300,403 | 71,455,284 | (61,300,403) | 71,455,284 |
| Less accumulated | | | | |
| depreciation | _ | 2,486,276 | _ | 2,486,276 |
| Net capital assets | \$ 61,300,403 | \$ 68,969,008 | \$(61,300,403) | \$ 68,969,008 |

Capitalized interest associated with construction in progress was \$0 and \$369,977 for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively. Actual interest paid was \$4,708,513 and \$4,718,112 for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

4. Bonds Payable

The trustee for the Series 2010 Bonds held unspent bond proceeds and capital contributions from the University of \$7,052,234 plus \$6,433,245 of net operating revenue and investment income for a total of \$13,485,479 as of June 30, 2013, which are classified as funds held by trustee. At June 30, 2012, the trustee held unspent bond proceeds and capital contributions from the University of \$7,052,234 plus \$4,722,902 of net operating revenue and investment income for a total of \$11,775,136 as of June 30, 2012, which are classified as funds held by trustee.

Interest expense related to bonds payable was \$4,706,913 and \$4,324,136 for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

Bonds payable of CFP I at June 30, 2013, are as follows:

| | Beginning Balance | Reductions | Ending Balance | Due in One Year |
|---------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Bonds payable | \$ 81,290,000 | \$ 480,000 | \$ 80,810,000 | \$ 595,000 |

Bonds payable of CFP I at June 30, 2012, are as follows:

| | Beginning Balance Reductions | | Ending Balance | Due in Dne Year | |
|---------------|---------------------------------|----|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Bonds payable | \$ 81,610,000 | \$ | 320,000 | \$ 81,290,000 | \$ 480,000 |

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

4. Bonds Payable (continued)

The interest and scheduled maturities of the Series 2010 Bonds for the five fiscal years subsequent to June 30, 2013, and subsequent periods thereafter are as follows:

| | Interest Rate | Principal Interest | | Total |
|-----------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 2014 | 4.000/ | ¢ 505.000 | ¢ 4 600 212 | ¢ 5 004 210 |
| 2014 | 4.00% | \$ 595,000 | \$ 4,689,312 | \$ 5,284,312 |
| 2015 | 4.00 | 710,000 | 4,665,513 | 5,375,513 |
| 2016 | 4.00 | 835,000 | 4,637,112 | 5,472,112 |
| 2017 | 4.25 | 965,000 | 4,603,713 | 5,568,713 |
| 2018 | 4.50 | 1,105,000 | 4,562,700 | 5,667,700 |
| 2019–2023 | 4.50-5.75 | 6,960,000 | 21,898,175 | 28,858,175 |
| 2024–2028 | 5.75 | 9,150,000 | 19,698,625 | 28,848,625 |
| 2029–2033 | 5.75-6.00 | 12,110,000 | 16,740,488 | 28,850,488 |
| 2034–2038 | 6.00 | 16,165,000 | 12,686,700 | 28,851,700 |
| 2039–2043 | 6.00 | 21,635,000 | 7,218,900 | 28,853,900 |
| 2044–2045 | 6.00 | 10,580,000 | 961,500 | 11,541,500 |
| Total | | \$ 80,810,000 | \$ 102,362,738 | \$ 183,172,738 |

The valuation for the estimated fair value of CFP I's debt obligation is completed by a thirdparty service and is primarily driven by market conditions. Based on the inputs determining the estimated fair value of the debt, this liability would be considered Level 2. Fair values of CFP I's fixed rate debt obligations at June 30, 2013, are as follows:

| Maturit | ty C | Dutstanding | Bond Price | Fair Value |
|----------|------|-------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | | | | |
| 6/1/2016 | \$ | 2,140,000 | 104.166 | \$ 2,229,152 |
| 6/1/2017 | | 965,000 | 104.745 | 1,010,789 |
| 6/1/2019 | | 2,365,000 | 105.034 | 2,484,054 |
| 6/1/2020 | | 1,315,000 | 107.490 | 1,413,494 |
| 6/1/2031 | | 20,390,000 | 105.477 | 21,506,760 |
| 6/1/2045 | | 53,635,000 | 104.598 | 56,101,137 |
| | \$ | 80,810,000 | | \$ 84,745,386 |

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

5. Related-Party Transactions

The University leased the land comprising the two sites on which the Series 2010 Project facilities are constructed to the Corporation under a Ground Lease between the state of Ohio, acting by, through, and for the University, as lessor, and the Corporation, as lessee. The lease commenced on May 3, 2010, and will expire May 2, 2055. The Corporation shall have the right and option to extend this lease for up to two consecutive terms of 15 years each.

The Corporation subleased the two sites to CFP I in consideration of the agreement of CFP I to develop the Series 2010 Project on that land and the payment of nominal lump-sum rent. The lease commenced on June 1, 2010, and will expire May 2, 2055.

The Series 2010 Project includes two housing facilities, Falcon Heights and Centennial Hall, which were placed in service August 2011. The University has the resources and processes in place to invoice and collect funds from students for housing and housing-related fees for all other residence halls. The University acts as an agent between the students and CFP I and will invoice, collect the student accounts on behalf of CFP I, and then distribute the monies to CFP I. CFP I records operating revenue from these activities, which totaled approximately \$8,333,000 and \$8,018,000 for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively. The University owed CFP I student housing and housing-related fees, which totaled approximately \$48,000 and \$36,000 for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

The University incurred costs during different stages of start-up and implementation of CFP I for various outside services related to the Series 2010 Project. These outside services include consulting, legal, engineering, architectural, and construction. In addition, certain salaries and fringe benefits of financial, accounting, development, and information technology personnel are incurred by the University but relate to CFP I. These expenses are paid by the University on behalf of CFP I and are not shown in the accompanying financial statements. CFP I approximates the value of these items at \$35,000 for the year ended June 30, 2013, and \$254,000 for the year ended June 30, 2012.



Ernst & Young LLP Suite 1200 One SeaGate Toledo, OH 43604 Tel: +1 419 244 8000 Fax: +1 419 244 4440 www.ey.com

Report of Independent Auditors on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

Management and the Board of Directors CFP I LLC

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of CFP I LLC, which comprise the statement of financial position as of June 30, 2013, and the related statements of activities, and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated October 11, 2013.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered CFP I LLC's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of CFP I LLC's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of CFP I LLC's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.



Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether CFP I LLC's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on CFP I LLC's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering CFP I LLC's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Ernst + Young LLP

October 11, 2013

Ernst & Young LLP

Assurance | Tax | Transactions | Advisory

About Ernst & Young

Ernst & Young is a global leader in assurance, tax, transaction and advisory services. Worldwide, our 167,000 people are united by our shared values and an unwavering commitment to quality. We make a difference by helping our people, our clients and our wider communities achieve their potential.

For more information, please visit www.ey.com

Ernst & Young refers to the global organization of member firms of Ernst & Young Global Limited, each of which is a separate legal entity. Ernst & Young Global Limited, a UK company limited by guarantee, does not provide services to clients. This Report has been prepared by Ernst & Young LLP, a client serving member firm located in the United States. This page intentionally left blank.



Dave Yost • Auditor of State

BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY

WOOD COUNTY

CLERK'S CERTIFICATION This is a true and correct copy of the report which is required to be filed in the Office of the Auditor of State pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in Columbus, Ohio.

Susan Babbett

CLERK OF THE BUREAU

CERTIFIED DECEMBER 26, 2013

> 88 East Broad Street, Fourth Floor, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3506 Phone: 614-466-4514 or 800-282-0370 Fax: 614-466-4490 www.ohioauditor.gov